Ten shillings a head per week for house books / by Mrs. C.S. Peel.

Contributors

Peel, C. S., Mrs. University of Leeds. Library

Publication/Creation

London: Constable, 1912.

Persistent URL

https://wellcomecollection.org/works/sy4rygge

Provider

Leeds University Archive

License and attribution

This material has been provided by This material has been provided by The University of Leeds Library. The original may be consulted at The University of Leeds Library. where the originals may be consulted. Conditions of use: it is possible this item is protected by copyright and/or related rights. You are free to use this item in any way that is permitted by the copyright and related rights legislation that applies to your use. For other uses you need to obtain permission from the rights-holder(s).

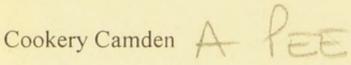


10/- Head for House Books

> An Indispensable Manual for Housekeepers

Written by Mrs. C.S. Peel

LEEDS UNIVERSITY LIBRARY **Special Collections**





Acrof

This book is C below. The pr





London Borough of Camden

Swiss Cottage Library 88 Avenue Road LONDON NW3 3HA Tel: 01 278 4444 Extensions:

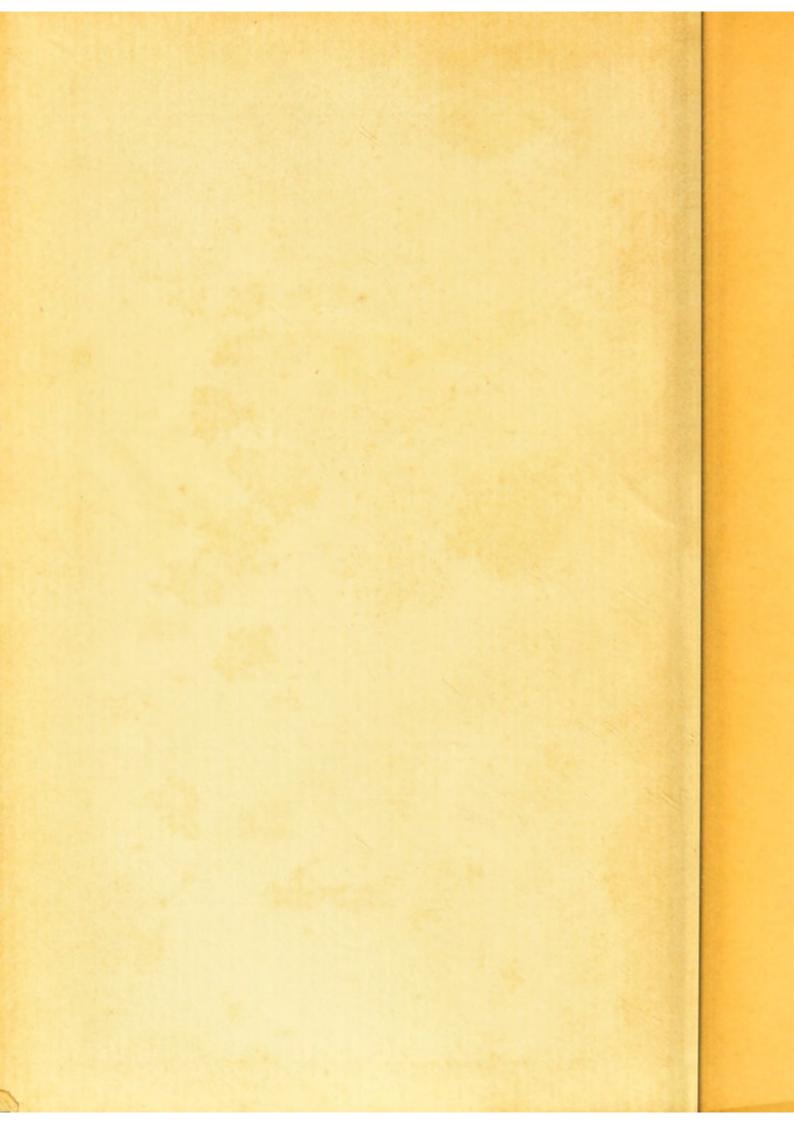
Book Renewals 3021 Lending Library 3012

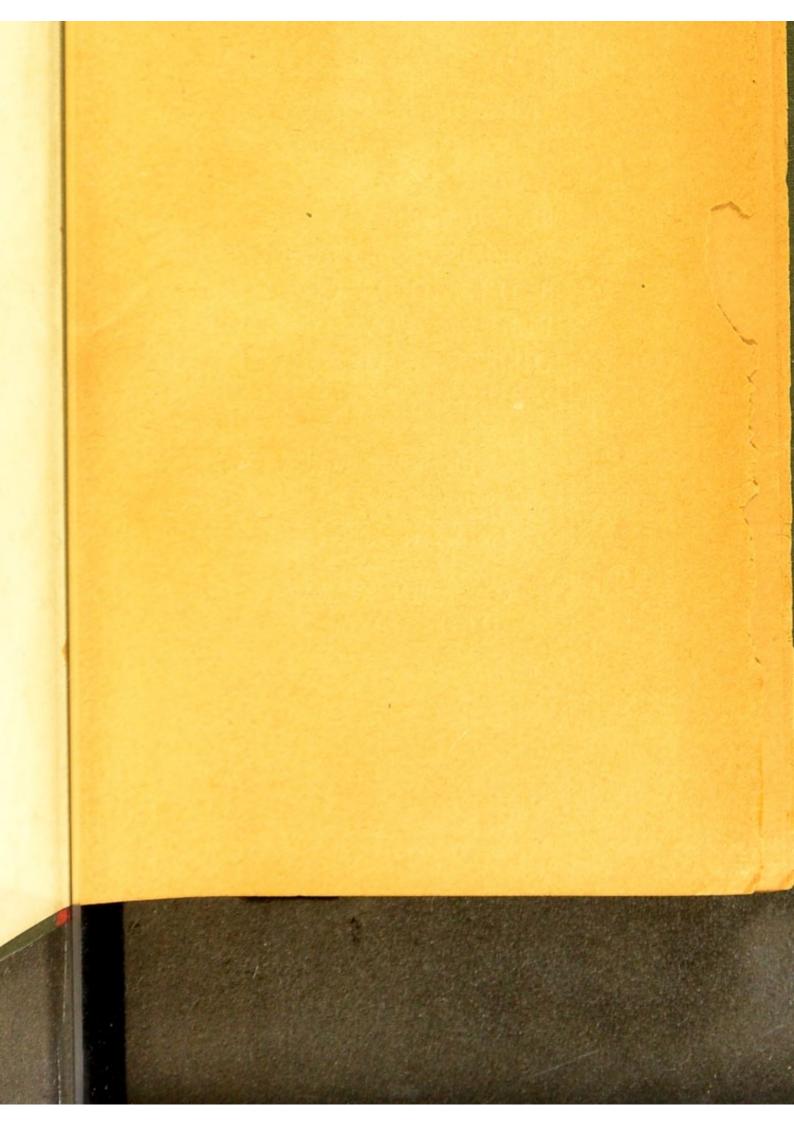
This book is due for return on or before the date stamped below. The period of loan can be extended if the book is not reserved (please ask for details of renewal facilities)

Fines are charged on overdue books

Lending Library hours Mon-Fri 9.30-8 Sat 9.30-5

· · · L	 A	10	0.5	5											 	 						
																 -			 			





Mrs. Peel's Cookery Books

Crown 8vo, Is. net each

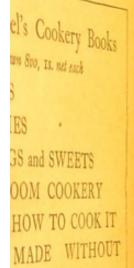
ENTREES
SAVOURIES
PUDDINGS and SWEETS
STILL ROOM COOKERY
FISH and HOW TO COOK IT
DISHES MADE WITHOUT
MEAT

The Single-handed Cook

A companion volume to "10/- a Head for Housebooks." Containing numerous new recipes. Cr. 8vo, 3/6.

CONSTABLE & COMPANY LTD

10 ORANGE ST LEICESTER SQUARE W.C



ingle-handed Cook
n volume to "10/- 2 Head for
ks." Containing numerous
recipes. Cr. 870, 3/6.

SLE & COMPANY LIB

TEN
SHILLINGS
A HEAD PER WEEK
FOR HOUSE
BOOKS

WITHDRAWN

FROM CAMDEN PUBLIC LIBRARIES

641.552 PEE

T885767

A (msc)

TEN SHILLINGS A HEAD PER WEEK FOR HOUSE BOOKS

By
MRS C. S. PEEL

NINTH EDITION

LONDON
CONSTABLE & COMPANY LTD
10 ORANGE STREET LEICESTER SQUARE W.C
1912



641.552 PEK

385767

f (msc)

BUTLER & TANNER,
THE SELWOOD PRINTING WORKS,
FROME, AND LONDON.

PREFA

SOME

LIST

TXII

Contents

1	AGE
PREFACE , , , ,	xi
Chapter I	
SOME HINTS ON GENERAL MANAGEMENT	1
LIST OF KITCHEN UTENSILS	11
Chapter II	
MENUS FOR THE TEN-SHILLINGS-A-HEAD HOUSE-	
KEEPER AND SINGLE-HANDED PLAIN COOK	15
WINTER	16
SPRING	19
SUMMER	23
AUTUMN	26
EITCHEN MENUS TO CORRESPOND	80

CONTENTS

Chapter III	PAGE
SHOWING HOW THE MENUS MAY BE MANAG	ED 44
Chapter IV	
SOUPS , , ,	. 60
Chapter V	
SAUCES , , ,	. 77
Chapter VI	
ECONOMICAL WAYS OF COOKING FISH	. 88
Chapter VII	
LUNCHEON DISHES	. 104
Chapter VIII	
SOME SUBSTANTIAL COLD SUPPER DISHES.	, 114
Chapter IX	
ECONOMICAL ENTRÉES	. 121
Chapter X	
SOME MORE ECONOMICAL ENTRÉES viii	, 138

CONTENTS

2 2000 1000

P101

GED 4

. 60

1 77

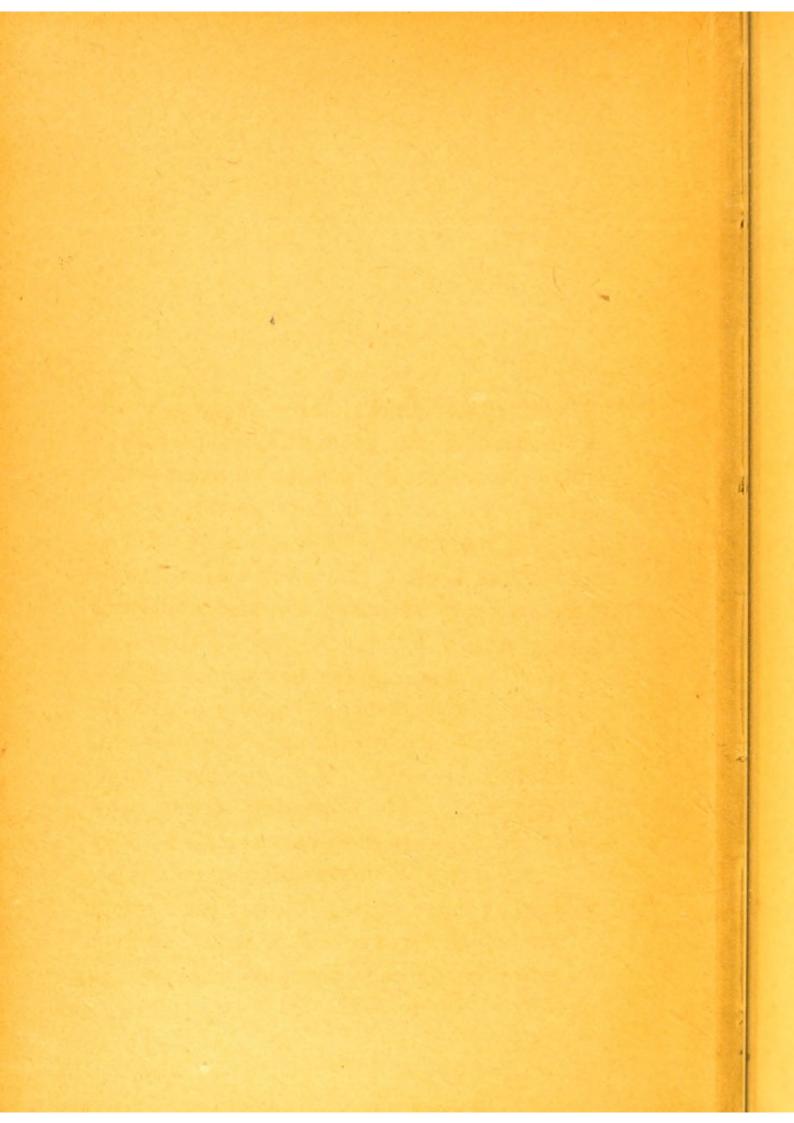
, 88

. 19

, 111

, 138

	Chapt	er I	II			PAGE
VEGETABLE DISHES	AND	SAL	ADS			142
C	Chapte	r X	II			
PUDDINGS AND SWE	ETS					157
C	hapte	r X	III	6		
SAVOURIES						178
0	hapte	r X	IV			
SANDWICHES						203
0	Chapte	r X	V			
BREAKFAST DISHES						208
C	hapter	r X	VI			
CAKES, SCONES, BISC	UITS A	AND	BUN	RI.		228
INDEX .					,	245



Preface

THE House Books, those records of departed sirloins, cakes of soap, and pounds of butter, can scarcely be regarded as emotional reading. Yet I doubt if more tears have been shed over the thrilling adventures of a lovely and luckless heroine than over the chronicles of the butcher, the baker, and the candlestick maker. And why?

Simply because the average woman will not realise that housekeeping, like any other profession, must be learnt, and, when learnt, practised methodically. If the income is large, extravagance in the catering department, though for many reasons deplorable, is scarcely felt; but in the ordinary middle and upper middle-class home it is of the utmost moment that the household expenditure should be kept to a moderate figure; otherwise money which

PREFACE

should be spent on recreation, and on the little luxuries which make life worth living, is swallowed by the insatiable maw of "the house."

The woman who is at the head of a household, and who knows that she is incompetent to manage it, should ask herself this question, Am I justified in squandering money which can ill be spared? A negative will surely be the answer. The course is then plain: she should at once set herself to learn to rule her household judiciously, and expend her housekeeping allowance to the best advantage. To some women the process will at first be irksome, but surely when an orderly home, well-cooked, neatly-served meals, and moderate bills are the reward, they will feel that the game has been worth the candle.

It may now be asked, What is a fair house-keeping allowance? This depends to a great extent upon circumstances, but, roughly speaking, for a family of six or more persons, an average of £1 per head a week allows of luxurious living; 15s. per head for good living; 10s. for nice catering of a simple description; and 8s. 6d. per head for a sufficiency of wholesome food.

PREFACE

To cater satisfactorily at an expenditure of 15s. or £1 a head per week does not require any great care; but to provide appetising fare for a family, without spending more than an average of 10s. a week per head, necessitates extremely good management.

In the year 1898 I wrote a series of articles for Hearth and Home on the subject of catering at 10s. a week, which called forth a considerable correspondence. The views expressed by my correspondents varied greatly. Some writers declared that to live in the manner suggested was impossible under an expenditure of 15s, a week. Others held that it could be done on 10s. a week, or even less. Several ladies were good enough to send me a week's menus and a corresponding week's bills; and one or two earnest housekeepers forwarded a year's household accounts for inspection; the result being that, when the correspondence closed, I remained firm in the opinion, formed in the first place from personal experience, that it is possible to provide menus, such as are given later in this book, for an average cost of 10s. a week per head. At the same time it is only fair to warn the housewife who

PREFACÉ

desires to keep her bills to this sum, that she must not expect to perform impossibilities. If the cook is incorrigibly careless and wasteful; if the mistress is ignorant; if the master is exacting, not to say greedy; if a freshly-cooked joint is expected each day; if the family contains delicate children or invalids; if meat and other provisions cannot be procured at reasonable prices—then it will be impossible to carry out the menus on an average of less than 11s. or 12s. per head a week.

It must be admitted, also, that the larger the party, the easier it is to cater economically. For that reason the following menus are arranged for a party of six or eight persons. For any less number, from 1s. to 2s. a head extra should be allowed. Did I not state the ease thus plainly, I should feel that I deserved to again arouse the anger of the poor lady who, on the appearance of the original 10s. a week articles, wrote as follows:—

"DEAR MRS. PEEL,—I wish you wouldn't write such nonsense. My husband will now be more tiresome than ever about the bills."

Since I received that brief but eloquent epistle, I have repeatedly been asked for a

PREFACE

menu and recipe book especially compiled for the mistress who must keep her bills to the 10s. a head limit, and who must employ a single-handed plain cook of average ability. Hence the appearance of this volume, which does not pretend to be either a complete cookery book, or a volume of original recipes. It is, as its name implies, merely a collection of hints, menus, and recipes which may help the inexperienced housekeeper to feed her household wholesomely, appetisingly, and economically.

DOROTHY C. PEEL.

Note.—My thanks are due to Mr. Langton Bayly, who has allowed me to make use of articles and recipes contributed by me to Hearth and Home during the last four or five years.

63

sum, that she sibilities. If and wasteful; the master is

the master is reshly-cooked the family lids; if meat procured at

e impossible erage of less

at the larger economically. enus are ar-

ight persons.

o 2s. a head

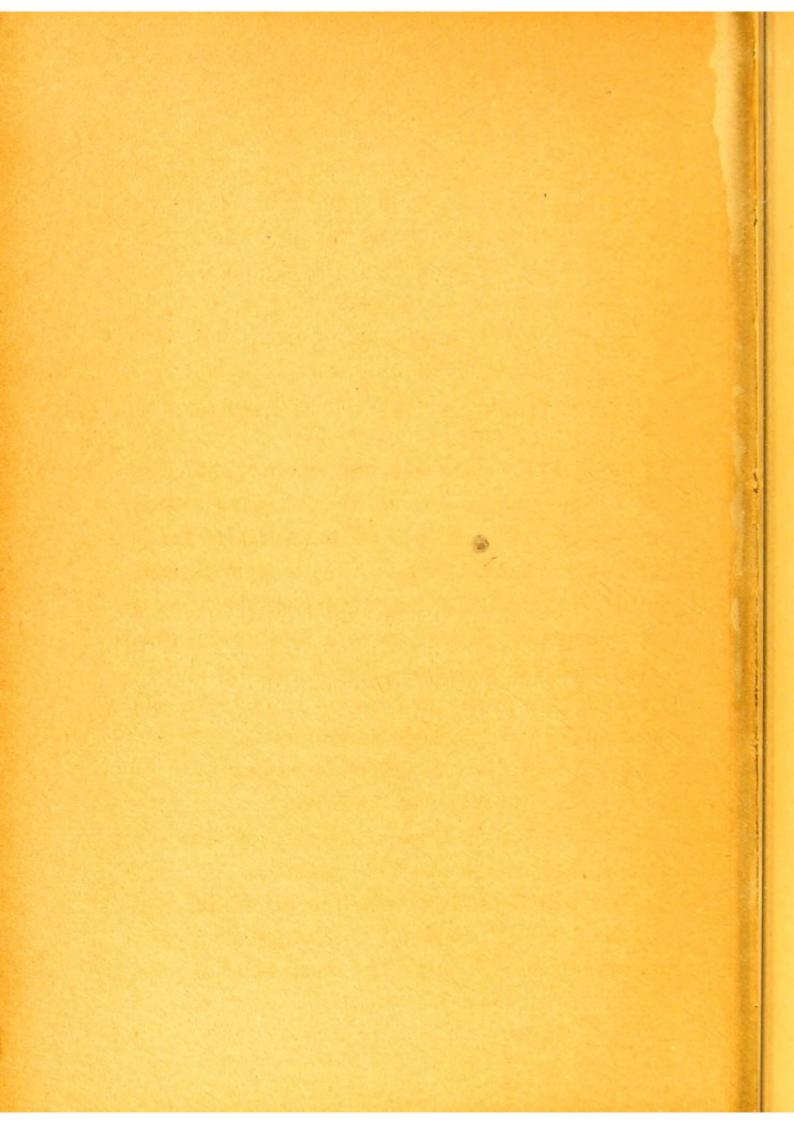
not state the

t I deserved

e poor lady

riginal 10s. a

rou wouldn't
and will now
at the bills."
but eloquent
asked for a



CHAPTER I

Some Hints on General Management

Having made the statement that it is possible to provide the following menus for a party of eight people at an average cost of 10s. per head, it is now time to demonstrate in as practical a manner as possible how it may be done. It will be wise to consider first the chief causes which make it difficult or impossible for many housewives to achieve the feat. They are perhaps as follows:

Why Some People cannot Keep House on 10s. per Head

- 1. Extravagance in buying.
- 2. Waste of material.
- per Head 3. Lack of knowledge of how to make the best of available material.

We will deal first with the art of buying, bearing in mind that cheapness does not always mean economy. In most cases it pays

T.S.

SOME HINTS ON

to deal with good firms who may be trusted to supply good material; at the same Buying to Advantage time it is not necessary to patronise the most expensive shop in the locality, for a trial often shows that provisions of precisely the same quality may be purchased elsewhere at lower prices. In London or other large towns the mistress should make test purchases at the surrounding shops, and obtain price lists from the various butchers and fishmongers. These should be compared and the tradesmen selected. A few weeks later the prices charged in the weekly books should be compared with those given in the price list, as it is not uncommon to find that $\frac{1}{2}d$. a lb. is added here and there as soon as the tradesman considers that he is secure of patronage. In the country, where there are but a certain number of shops, the prices are often exorbitant. It is not fair to expect a small country shop to sell quite as cheaply as do the large firms, but a polite demand to be supplied at reasonable prices is often acceded to; if it is not, groceries and other provisions may be ordered from a good London firm, who will pay carriage on any order over a certain value.

GENERAL MANAGEMENT

Once assured that provisions are bought at a fair price, the housewife must learn what articles it will pay her to purchase in large quantities. Whether or no she can economise in this manner will much depend upon the size of the house and the condition of larder, cellar, and store cupboard. When possible to do so

it pays to buy potatoes, apples, tea, sugar, flour, bacon, tapioca, rice, soap, etc., in large quantities. Oranges for marmalade and fruit for preserving are cheaper when bought in large amounts. Biscuits, pickles, jams, preserved fruits, and, in fact, almost all stores of a kind which will keep are cheaper when bought in large-sized boxes or jars than in small. All jars and tins should be returned, as they are charged for at the rate of ½d. to 3d., and in the case of large tins and jars 6d. and 1s. apiece.

The careful housewife should, if she cannot pay a personal visit to the fishmonger and greengrocer, insist upon a daily price list being sent, otherwise it is probable that the most expensive fish or vegetable will be chosen. When ordering fish for filleting it is an economy to buy the whole fish and have it

lay be trusted to l; at the same sary to patronise e locality, for a

ons of precisely nased elsewhere or other large

e test purchases d obtain price hers and fishmpared and the

weeks later the

ne price list, as at \frac{1}{9}d. a lb. is the tradesman

patronage. In but a certain e often exorbi-

a small country as do the large be supplied at

ded to; if it is isions may be firm, who will a certain value.

SOME HINTS ON

filleted (a simple process) at home. The bones and trimmings may then be used for when Buying a fish stock, or possibly there may be sufficient trimmings left wherewith to make a little savoury or breakfast dish.

When buying vegetables it should Vegetables not be forgotten that turnip tops are a good substitute for spinach, and that chicory or celery may take the place of seakale. When fresh vegetables are very dear, tinned tomatoes, haricot beans, and Spanish onions (which will keep well) make a pleasing variety. Tinned and bottled fruits must also be employed when fresh fruit is expensive, and apple rings and chips must be used instead of fresh apples in pies and puddings. The happy possessors of gardens should preserve all kinds of fruit for winter use, but when it must be bought it is seldom an economy to preserve at home.

The Butcher's account is apt to assume undue proportions unless great care is exercised. Those folk who must not exceed the 10s. a week limit should patronise American and New Zealand meat, which, if

GENERAL MANAGEMENT

bought from a reliable firm, is quite as good as the English meat sold by an average butcher. Indeed, for that matter, it is not seldom that foreign meat is sold as English. The price of American beef has risen of late, but even now the difference between it and English beef is $\frac{1}{2}d$ to 1d. the lb. This may seem but little, but it will make the difference of about a shilling a week in the beef bill alone for a family of eight. The difference in price between home-grown and New Zealand mutton is $6\frac{1}{2}d$. a lb. against $11\frac{1}{2}d$. for Welsh and $10\frac{1}{2}d$. and 11d. for Scotch mutton. When ordering New Zealand meat time should be allowed for it to be thawed slowly, otherwise it will be tough and tasteless. The meat is thawed before being delivered to customers, but the joints are generally the better for a day's extra hanging. The inexperienced housewife often adds to her butcher's bill, but not to the variety of her menus, through not knowing what to order. She needs a meat What to Order and How to course for late dinner, so she orders one lb. of mutton cutlets. The order should have been for a neck of mutton, the best end to be used for cutlets, the next piece

unless great 10 must not ld patronise

The bones

be used for

y there may

left where.

or breakfast

les it should

nip tops are

and that

lace of sea-

very dear,

md Spanish

te a pleasing

ts must also

pensive, and

d instead of

The happy

ve all kinds

it must be

preserve at

is apt to as-

which, if

SOME HINTS ON

for a luncheon dish such as a hot-pot, haricot or Irish stew, and the scrag end for mutton broth. If mutton chops are needed they should be cut from the loin, and the remainder of the joint may be roasted or otherwise used. Beefsteak is a popular dish, and American steak costs $9\frac{1}{2}d$. a lb., whereas silver side (prime cut) only costs 8d. the lb., and if bought unsalted, a piece may be taken for a steak, and the remainder roasted or salted and boiled. The average caterer is far too fond of legs of mutton and sirloins of beef, which, with the saddle of mutton, are the most expensive joints. A pleasant and economical change is provided by a boned and stuffed loin or breast of mutton (the bones should be sent with the joint and used for stock), shoulder of mutton, a piece of ribs or flank of beef, a boiled and salted silver side or a piece of the brisket spiced and pressed. A little dish of sheep's brains, some stewed or curried kidneys $(8\frac{1}{2}d.$ the half-dozen New Zealand), a stewed ox-tail, etc., make a pleasant change from the daily round of beef-mutton, mutton-beef.

The division of joints is another subject worthy of study. There is no doubt that

GENERAL MANAGEMENT

freshly cooked meat is more nourishing than twice cooked meat, but the economical mistress says, "Small meat dishes are more extravagant than joints," and so her family eat roast meat, cold meat, minced meat, year in, year out. It is true, as has already been shown, that large joints are cheaper per lb. than cutlets, chops and steaks; therefore certainly buy joints, but learn to divide them. For example, a sirloin of beef may provide a roast, a dish of fillets, and a little piece of pressed or stewed beef for the kitchen dinner. A leg of mutton may be deprived of a steak and then roasted, the steak forming a curry, haricot, or hot-pot. Dishes which may be made from neck of mutton and silver side of beef have already been mentioned.

But, important as it is to learn the art of buying and using meat to advantage, the knowledge will help but little to lessen the bills if the food stuffs when purchased are master wasted. The avoidance of waste is a matter which lies to a great extent in the hands of the cook. The mistress may order with the greatest care, but if the cook does not know how to economise and will not

ļ

n—beef. another subject no doubt that

hot-pot, haricot

end for mutton

e needed they

d the remainder

otherwise used.

and American

eas silver side

the lb., and if

be taken for a

d or salted and

far too fond of

eef, which, with

most expensive

mical change is

d loin or breast

e sent with the

lder of mutton,

ef, a boiled and

of the brisket

dish of sheep's

d kidneye (84d.

stewed ox tail,

from the daily

SOME HINTS ON

learn, until she leaves and a better manager takes her place the mistress will know no peace.

The following anecdote shows how a cook may help her mistress if she will. A lady had a cook who in some ways was good, but who undoubtedly was extravagant. The baker's account called forth remonstrance several times, but the cook declared that the bread was used carefully and that she could not manage with less. A few weeks later the woman was taken ill, and obliged to leave. Until a successor could be found a charwoman, who had been an old servant of the family, took the place. At the end of the week the bread bill was halved, and the lady commented on the fact. "Yes," said the temporary cook, who was somewhat of a character, "the baker, he says to me, 'Is the family from home?' 'No,' says I. 'Then how is it as you're taking half quantity of bread?' 'We takes what we needs,' says I, 'and that's two quarterns. So good-afternoon to you,' and I shut the door on him."

Bread, potatoes, stock material, and which are often Wasted in almost incredible quantities

GENERAL MANAGEMENT

in many kitchens. Toast trimmings, the end of the loaf from which bread and butter has been cut, the crusts of the crumb which has been used for bread sauce, the pieces left after croûtons have been stamped go into the pig tub or ash bin, and in consequence the baker's book is a third higher than it should be. All pieces of crust should be baked in the oven, pounded, and stored in a tin ready for game, croquettes, gratins, etc. Tiny pieces of bread may be browned and treated in the same manner or crumbled ready for dishes which need white bread crumbs. Stale slices of bread may be made into croûtons for soup or for savouries, and other pieces make the foundation of many appetising puddings. Not a scrap should be thrown away.

Potatoes are often carelessly peeled and thereby wasted; and it is no unusual thing for the cold potatoes which are left from dinner to be thrown away, instead of being used for mashed potatoes, cones, rissoles, borders, etc.

Materials which should be employed for stock-making, such as cooked and uncooked bones, poultry carcases, trimmings from cut-

material, and als which are

ible quantities

oetter manager

know no peace.

78 how a cook

l. A lady had

good, but who

The baker's

rance several

hat the bread

she could not

eks later the

iged to leave.

a charwoman,

he family, took

eek the bread

commented on

nporary cook,

r, "the baker,

from home?

you're taking

akes what we

juarterns. So

nt the door on

SOME HINTS ON

lets and fillets, minces, and the outside leaves, etc., of vegetables are also thrown away, the consequence being that, when soup is required, soup meat and raw bones are demanded.

"Please, ma'am, would you order some lard and some cooking butter?" is a demand too often made, the reason being that dripping and fat are sold as perquisites or thrown away. A certain amount of cooking butter is necessary (for the menus given for eight people one lb. of cooking butter per week should suffice), but well-clarified beef dripping may be used for the most delicate frying and for short pastry and even for plain cakes; while clarified fat of all kinds makes the best possible frying medium.

GENERAL MANAGEMENT

a large firm, such as Harrod's, Shoolbred's, Whiteley's, who do not, as far as I am aware, follow the practice. Perquisites or commissions should be forbidden when the cook is engaged, for they are a direct incentive to extravagance on the part of that domestic.

LIST OF KITCHEN UTENSILS SUITABLE FOR FAMILY OF MASTER, MISTRESS, TWO CHILDREN, AND FOUR SERVANTS.

Scales and weights. Mincing-machine. Two gravy strainers. Corkscrew.

One flour dredger.

One funnel.

Two baking-tins.

One cullender.

Two iron spoons.

Three wooden spoons (various sizes).

One bread grater.

Twelve patty-pans.

Cutlet moulds.

Two forcing-bags and pipes.

Pestle and mortar.

II

outside leaves, own away, the oup is required, emanded. rder some lard

r thrown away. ter is necessary people one lb. should suffice),

a demand too

that dripping

may be used and for short s; while clari-

e best possible

is offered to one merchants, y every kind of not be allowed Another incite. shonesty, is the

espeople to the nt, the larger ives. For this

fer to deal with

SOME HINTS ON

One larding-needle.

One tin jelly mould.

One border mould.

One china mould for creams.

One china souffle dish.

One box of paste cutters.

One dozen small fancy cake moulds.

One cake tin.

One cook's knife, eight-inch.

Meat saw.

One meat chopper.

One chopping-board.

One tin basting-ladle.

Pastry roller and slab, marble if possible.

One iron kettle.

One small tin kettle.

One frying-pan (seamless steel).

One omelette pan (fireproof china).

One gridiron.

Three large saucepans (seamless steel).

One saucepan and steamer.

One enamel saucepan.

One aluminium saucepan.

One double milk saucepan.

Two stewpans (seamless steel).

One casserole pot (earthenware).

GENERAL MANAGEMENT

Potato masher.

One tin fish kettle.

One frying-basket.

One toast fork.

One fish slice.

One egg slice.

One egg whisk:

One set of skewers.

One lemon squeezer.

One salt box.

One hair sieve.

One wire sieve.

Six teaspoons (nickel silver).

Six knives, six forks, six spoons

One knife board.

One bread pan.

One cheese pan.

One pepper pot.

One salt cellar.

One mustard pot.

One hand bowl.

One zinc pail.

One dust pan and brush.

Two brooms (hard and soft).

One saucepan brush.

Scrubbing-brush.

eel). ware).

13

moulds.

ole if possible,

teel). china).

mless steel).

SOME HINTS ON GENERAL MANAGEMENT

Sanitary sink basket.

Stove brushes, one set.

One flue brush.

Cinder sifter.

Teapot.

Coffee pot.

Tea tray.

Tea set for six.

Eighteen kitchen plates.

Six pudding basins, various sizes.

Four large basins.

Fireproof dishes and ramekin cases (various).

Six tumblers.

Four juga

Plate rack.

Note.—In many households of eight persons the batterie de cuisine would be considerably smaller. The list here given could be cut down if needs be, but mention is made of all articles in any way necessary in a household of medium size where nice cooking is required.

CHAPTER II

Menus for the Ten-Shillings-a-Head Housekeeper and the Single-Handed Plain Cook

THESE menus are arranged for a family consisting of master, mistress, two or three children and three or four maid-servants; and are based on the assumption that the meals required are a substantial breakfast, plain luncheon, afternoon tea, a kitchen supper, and late dinner for two persons.

Did the family consist of master, mistress, two or three children, and only two servants, or of several adults in the dining-room and two servants, the expense of living per head would be much the same. Were only two servants kept, however, it might be necessary to simplify the style of living a little, in order to lighten the work of the cook.

WINTER

Sunday

1st WEEK

BREAKFAST

Sausages Sardines Muffins Toast Preserve

DINNER

Roast sirloin of beef Yorkshire pudding Brown potatoes Stewed celery Amber pudding (226) Orange jelly (262) Cheese, butter, biscuits Cake

SUPPER

Casserole of chicken (hot) (166) Baked potatoes (hot) Cold beef Russian salad (208) Fruit salad and sponge fingers (278) Shrimp sandwiches (362)

Monday

BREAKFAST

Devilled chicken (405) Cold tongue Scones Toast Marmalade

LUNCHEON

Irish stew with rice and potatoes (122) Cold beef Salad Stewed prunes Milk pudding Cheese, butter, biscuits

DINNER

Carrot purée (32) Broiled sprats (71) with brown bread and butter and lemon Fillets of beef with stewed onion (154)

Potato cones (180) Peach meringue (268) Cheese, oatcake, butter

DINING-ROOM

Tuesday

1st WEER

ist Preserve

Brown potatoes Orange jelly (262)

toes (hot) Cold beef onge fingers (278)

Scones Toast

Cold beef Salad

ese, butter, biscuits

rith brown bread and

h stewed onion (154)

e (208) Cheese,

BREAKFAST

Haddock Bacon and fried potatoes Porridge Brown loaf Toast Honey

LUNCHEON

Rice cheese Marmalade pudding (229) Hot-pot (120) Bun loaf Cheese, butter, biscuits

DINNER

Clear sago soup (2) Roast leg of mutton Cabbage Brown potatoes Sponge pudding (230) Cherry sauce (62) Haddock toast (314) Dessert

Mednesday

BREAKFAST

Crumpets Sardines Toast Preserve Omelette (385)

LUNCHEON

Indian sandwich (151) Baked potatoes Mutton broth (30) Citron pudding (223) Cheese, butter, biscuits

DINNER

Boiled cod (84) Egg sauce (36) Grilled mutton cutlets and turnip tops Mashed potatoes Celery au gratin (192) Cheese, etc. alicho hes Chestnut cream (272)

T.S. 17

Thursday

BREAKFAST

Porridge Fried eggs and bacon Cold tongue Brown bread Toast Preserves Apples

LUNCHEON

Curried mutton and rice (168) Cheese pudding (324) Chestnut cream (272) Milk pudding

DINNER namekins.

Saturday

Porridge

Cold yeal and

Tomato soup

Sunday

Potted meat

Boiled beef

Rhubarb

Julienné soup (1

potationa

padding

Artichoke soup (15) Vol au vent of fish (103) Veal and ham pie (155) Mashed potatoes Compote of pears (273) Cheese, etc. Dessert

Friday

BREAKFAST

Kippers Tongue toast (308) Hot rolls Toast Marmalade

LUNCHEON

Stewed knuckle of veal with parsley sauce (40) Boiled potatoes Stewed pears Cornflour mould Plain cake (422) Cheese, butter, etc.

DINNER

Crême d'orge soup (28) Roast chicken Bread sauce Fried potatoes (174) Burton puffs (247) Devilled sardines (383) Cheese, butter, biscuits

DINING-ROOM

Saturday

Cold tongue

(03) Veal and

te of pears (273)

olls Toast

illed sardines (888

BREAKFAST

Porridge Buttered eggs Potted meat (108) Scones
Toast Honey

LUNCHEON

Cold veal and ham pie Liver and bacon (123) Milk pudding Cheese cakes Cheese, butter, etc.

DINNER

Tomato soup (17) Papprica (141) Potatoes Valencia pudding (233) Wine sauce Macaroni cheese (320)

•

SPRING

Sunday

2nd WEEK

BREAKFAST

Potted meat (108) Haddock Scones Toast Jams

LUNCHEON

Boiled beef Mashed carrots and turnips Potatoes Rhubarb tart Custard (249) Plain cake (422) Butter, cheese, biscuits

SUPPER

Julienne soup (10) Cold beef Cold boiled chicken Baked potatoes Salad Fruit gâteau (257) Tomato creams (848)

Monday

BREAKFAST

Cold ham Fricasseed eggs (285) Toast Tea cake Jam

LUNCHEON

Toad in the hole (113) Cold chicken Salad Fruit gâteau (257) Semolina pudding Cheese, butter and biscuits

DINNER

Onion purée (16) Noisettes of beef with tomatoes (137)
Fried potatoes Caramel custard Potato au gratin (181)
Dessert

Tuesday

BREAKFAST

Devilled ham and tomatoes (421) Boiled eggs Toast Bun loaf (423) Marmalade and jam

LUNCHEON

Pea soup (21) Bubble and squeak (124) Potatoes Stewed rhubarb Rice pudding

DINNER

Fillets of plaice (91) Loin of lamb Brown potatoes
Sea-kale with white sauce Rice cream (243)
Cheese straws (332)

DINING-ROOM

Mednesday

st Tea cake Jam

Salad Proit Cheese, butter

with tomatoes (137) Potato au gratin (181)

led eggs

and jam

Potatoes Stawed

e दास्त्राम (अस्त्र)

BREAKFAST

Scone Kippers Bacon and fried potatoes Toast and jams

LUNCHEON

Cold lamb Sausages and mashed potatoes Salad Cake Cheese and biscuits meringue (245)

DINNER

Julienne soup (10) Boiled rabbits Soubise sauce (51) Chocolate pudding (238) Cheese, butter, etc. Dessert

Thursday

BREAKFAST

Cold ham Buttered eggs Sardines Toast Jams

LUNCHEON

Curried rabbit and rice (168) Rissoles (140) Potatoes Egg fricassee (285) Fruit

DINNER

Lentil soup (19) Rabbit creams (169) Casserole of steak (166) Sweet Croûtons (216) Cheese, butter, biscuits

Friday

BREAKFAST

Kidneys (896) Sardine rolls (402) Porridge Toast Brown bread and white Jams

LUNCHEON

Beefsteak pudding (125) Potatoes Golden fingers (218) Salad, Cheese, etc.

DINNER

Stuffed herrings (74) Mustard sauce (46)

Mutton cutlets à la Firval (148) Feather potatoes
Chicory with cheese sauce (38) Cabinet pudding (234)

Cheese, butter, etc.

Saturday

BREAKFAST

Ham toast (412) Poached eggs (386) Hot rolls Toast Jams

LUNCHEON

Hot-pot of mutton (120) Stewed cherries and rice Cabinet pudding (234)

DINNER

Clear mutton broth (29) Stewed ox-tail (153) Orange fritters Macaroni au gratin (320) Dessert

DINING-ROOM

SUMMER

Sunday

3rd WEEK

BREAKFAST

Buttered eggs Bacon Rolls Toast Jam and marmalade

DINNER

Roast beef Yorkshire pudding Horseradish sauce (47) Stewed tomatoes Gooseberry fool (276) Genoese pastry

SUPPER

Prune compote (274) Potted meat and cucumber sandwiches (370)

Monday

BREAKFAST

Sardine omelette (385) Bacon Currant loaf (423) Toast Honey and marmalade

LUNCHEON

Rissoles (140) Cold veal galantine (128) Stewed fruit Ginger bread pudding (235) Bun loaf (423) Cheese, biscuits, butter

DINNER

Sago soup (24) Fillets of plaice in cases with brown sauce (86) Cold braised fillet of beef (127) Potato salad (212) Egg savoury (287) Strawberry ice

Porridge Toast

Golden fingers (218)

rd sance (46) Feather potatoes abinet pudding (234)

Hot rolls Tosst

d oberries and rice (84)

tail (158) Orang (890) Dessert

Tuesday

BREAKFAST

Kidneys and bacon Sardines Toast Jam Marmalade

LUNCHEON

Half a stewed chicken with rice (420) Parsley sauce (40) Cold beef Junket Gingerbread pudding cutlets (235)

DINNER

Green pea soup (20) Coquilles of fish (104) Curried chicken (168) and rice or Cape pie (172) Stewed cherries Cheese

Mednesday

BREAKFAST

Haddock Boiled eggs Sardines Scones Honey

Jam

LUNCHEON

Shoulder of mutton Onion sauce Baked potatoes
Bread and jam pudding (221) Plain cake (424) Cheese

DINNER

Julienne soup (10) Roast chicken and bacon rolls Fried potatoes, bread, sauce, crumbs Coffee cream (251) Savoury rice (352)

DINING-ROOM

Thursday

Toast Jam

Parsley sauce (40)

pudding outlets (225)

s of fish (104)

(172) Stewed cherries

Scones Honey

Baked potatoes

cake (424) Cheese

n and booon rolls

Coffee cream (251)

BREAKFAST

Devilled chicken (legs of boiled fowl) (405) Devilled Honey Bun loaf (423) toast (407)

LUNCHEON

Mutton macaroni and potato pie Boiled g ooseberry pudding

DINNER

Clear soup with cheese (13) Indian sandwich (151) Sago Haddock creams (330) Strawberries cream (244) and cream

Friday

BREAKFAST

Baked eggs ii) cases (291) Cold tongue Scones Toast Jam

LUNCHEON

Grilled whiting Liver and bacon (123) Mashed potatoes Milk pudding Stewed plums

DINNER

Clear mutton broth (29) Fried whiting Chutney sauce Loin of mutton or lamb Cabbage Potatoes Cheese Strawberries and cream biscuits (333)

Saturday

BREAKFAST

Cold tongue Bacon and fried potatoes

LUNCHEON

Cold lamb Salad Stewed beef with brown sauce, macaroni and haricot vegetables County Council tart (248)

Plain cake (425) Cheese, etc.

DINNER

Tomato soup (17) Fillets of beef with spinach (154) Potatoes
Greengage tart Kidney toast (311)

3

AUTUMN

Sunday

4th WEEK

BREAKFAST

Cold tongue Curried eggs (286)

DINNER

Roast beef Horseradish sauce (47) Yorkshire pudding
New potatoes (176) Damson tart Custard (249) Cake
Cheese

SUPPER

Cold beef Tomato salad (210) Boned and stuffed fowl (136) Whipped jelly (260) Cream gâteaux Cheese croustades (335)

DINING-ROOM

Monday

BREAKFAST

Tongue toast (808) Boiled eggs

LUNCHEON

Cold beef Potatoes Cabbage and eggs (199) Fruit salad (278) Tapioca pudding

DINNER

Herring soup (27) Grilled mutton cutlets with stewed leeks
Mashed potatoes Slices of cold stuffed chicken (136) Salad
Cheese pudding (324)

Tuesday

BREAKFAST

Bacon Potato and cabbage cakes (200) Toast Marmalade

LUNCHEON

Cornish pasty (111) Grilled chicken legs Sultana roll (239)
Plain cake (425) Cheese

DINNER

Mutton broth (80) Roast duck Onion sauce Potatoes
Peas Baxter pudding (237) Camombert cheese

27

brown sauce, macareni Jouncil tart (248) se, etc.

pinach (154) Potatoes toast (311)

4th WEEK

gs (286)

Yorkshire pudding Custard (249) Cake

d and staffed fow! (186) Cheese croustades (265)

Mednesday

BREAKFAST

Boiled eggs Ham Toast Jam Tea cake

LUNCHEON

Hashed duck Boiled beef Rice mould and stewed plums

DINNER

Onion purée (16) Fillets of plaice au gratin (65) Stewed ox-tail (153) Stuffed eggs in aspic (340) Dessert

Thursday

BREAKFAST

Fish kedgeree (373) Ham

LUNCHEON

Cold boiled beef Potato salad (212) Damson pudding

DINNER

Green pea soup (20) Croustade of brains Sliced beef and cabbage Apple fool (277)

Ham omelet

Pota Semolina and

Ox-tail soup Cherry

Saturday

Fresh Pro

Cold real

Bonna for

DINING-ROOM

Friday

BREAKFAST

Ham omelette (385) Anchovy toast Bun loaf (423)
Honey Toast, etc.

LUNCHEON

Potato pie Cauliflower au gratin (182) Semolina and jam pudding Plain cake (425) Cheese

DINNER

Ox-tail soup Loin of veal Stewed onions Potatoes Cherry pudding (224) Turkish Croûtons (359)

Saturday

BREAKFAST

Fresh Fruit. Kidney toast (from loin of veal) (311)
Fried Potatoes

LUNCHEON

Cold veal Salad Potatoes Hot fish pie (100)

Batter pudding (236)

DINNER

Bonne femme soup (22) Casserole of steak (166) Potatoes
Ginger blanc mange Dressed crab

FAST

UK THE

ast Jam Tea cake

EON

Rice mould and stewed ploms

BR

aice au gratin (65) Stewed s in aspic (340) Dessert

FAST

378) Ham

HEON

ad (212) Damson Fudding

HR

de of brains

sple fool (277)

KITCHEN MENUS

WINTER

Sunday

1st WEEK

BREAKFAST

Sausages

DINNER

Roast beef

Yorkshire pudding Amber pudding

Brown potatoes

SUPPER

Bread and cheese

Baked potatoes Cold pudding

Monday

BREAKFAST

Hot bacon

DINNER

Irish stew Cold beef Milk pudding

SUPPER

Carrot purée

Broiled sprats Cheese Bread and butter

30

Tuesday

Hot-pot

Cocoa

Wednesday

Mutton broth

Brawn Artichol

KITCHEN

Tuesday

THE

MENUS

ST

ing

ling

AST

00

R

Milk pudding

Cheese Bread and botter

Brown potatoes

tatoes Cold pudding

1st WEEK

BREAKFAST

Bloaters

DINNER

Hot-pot Rice cheese Marmalade pudding

SUPPER

Cocoa Bread and cheese Sponge pudding

Mednesday

BREAKFAST

- Brawn

DINNER

Mutton broth Indian sandwich Baked potatoes
Citron pudding

SUPPER

Brawn Artichokes au gratin Bread and cheese Cocoa 31

Thursday

BREAKFAST

Porridge Brawn

DINNER

Curried mutton and rice Milk pudding Cheese pudding

SUPPER

Artichoke soup Bread and cheese Plain cake

Friday

BREAKFAST

Kippers

DINNER

Knuckle of veal with parsley sauce Cornflour mould and jam

SUPPER

Brown soup Jam puffs

KITCHEN

Saturday

Cheese pudding

Plain cate

ur mould and jam

BREAKFAST

Bacon

DINNER

Liver and bacon Potatoes Brown pudding

SUPPER

Brawn Valencia pudding Cocoa

SPRING

Sunday 2nd Week

BREAKFAST

Haddock

DINNER

Boiled beef Brown potatoes Rhubarb tart

SUPPER

Baked potatoes Cold beef Bread and cheese T.S. 33 D

Monday

BREAKFAST

Porridge Ham

DINNER

Beefsteak in batter Semolina pudding Remains of sponge gâteau and peaches

SUPPER

Onion soup Fried potatoes Apple pudding
Bread and butter or cheese Bread and milk or cocoa

Tuesday

BREAKFAST

Thursday

Porridge Buttered toast

DINNER

Pea soup Bubble and squeak Stewed rhubarb and rice

SUPPER

Cocoa Plain cake Toasted cheese

KITCHEN

Mednesday

BREAKFAST

Porridge Kippers

DINNER

Sausages and mashed potatoes Bread meringue Cheese and salad

SUPPER

Potatoes and onion sauce Junket

Thursday

BREAKFAST

Porridge Sardines

DINNER

Curry and rice Rissoles Potatoes Milk pudding

SUPPER

Soup Bread and cheese

35

Remains of sponge

Apple pudding d and milk or occoa

toast

ewed thubarh and rice

asted chees

Friday

BREAKFAST

Porridge Bacon

DINNER

Beefsteak pudding Potato salad Golden fingers

SUPPER

Cocoa Fresh herrings

Saturday

BREAKFAST

Porridge Poached eggs

DINNER

Hot-pot of mutton Potatoes Cabbage
Stewed cherries and rice

SUPPER

Tomato soup Macaroni au gratin 36

KITCHEN

SUMMER

Sunday

3rd WEEK

BREAKFAST

Bacon

DINNER

Roast beef

Vegetables Yorkshire pudding Goosebarry fool

SUPPER

Cocoa Bread and cheese Sandwiches

Salad

Monday

BREAKFAST

Bacon and tomatoes

DINNER

Rissoles

Veal and ham pie

Stewed fruit

Gingerbread pudding

SUPPER

Sago soup

Bread and cheese Salad

37

l - Golden fingers

THE

Cabbage

an gratin

Tuesday

BREAKFAST

Thursday

Mutton pie

Cocos

Friday

Liver

Cocca Bread and

Cold hock of bacon

DINNER

Cold beef Vegetables Junket Gingerbread cutlets

SUPPER

Soup Curry and rice Plain cake

Talednesday

BREAKFAST

Haddock

DINNER

Shoulder of mutton Baked potatoes
Bread and jam pudding

SUPPER

Soup Savoury rice 38

KITCHEN

Thursday

THE

Gingerbread cutlets

Plain cake

Baked potatoes

BREAKFAST

Cold bacon

DINNER

Mutton pie

Vegetables Gooseberry pudding

SUPPER

Bread and cheese Sago pudding Cocoa

Friday

BREAKFAST

Eggs

DINNER

Liver and bacon Mashed potatoes

SUPPER

Cocoa Bread and cheese Cheese straws Bread and butter

39

Saturday

BREAKFAST

Bacon Fried potatoes

DINNER

Stewed beef County Council tart

SUPPER

Remains of fillet and of savoury Cocoa

AUTUMN

Sunday

4th WEEK

BREAKFAST

Curried eggs

DINNER

Roast beef Yorkshire pudding Vegetables Fruit tart

SUPPER

Cocoa Cold beef Salad Plain cake

KITCHEN

Monday

atoes

ouncil tart

ry Cocoa

4th WEEK

egelahles Fruit tari

Plain cake

BREAKFAST

Cold bacon

DINNER

Cold beef Potatoes Tapioca pudding

SUPPER

Soup Cheese pudding

Tuesday

BREAKFAST

Bacon Potato and cabbage cake

DINNER

Cornish stew Sultana roll

SUPPER

Mutton broth Baxter pudding

41

Mednesday

BREAKFAST

Cold bacon

DINNER

Boiled beef Rice mould and jam

SUPPER

Onion purée Cocoa

Bread, cheese, butter

Cocos

Saturday

Vegetable 80

Thursday

BREAKFAST

Fish kedgeree

DINNER

Cold boiled beef

Potatoes Salad Damson pudding

SUPPER

Cocoa

Sliced beef and cabbage Bread and butter

42

KITCHEN

Friday

and jam

, cheese, butter

Damson prodding

Aread and butter

BREAKFAST

Anchovy toast

DINNER

Potato pie Semolina and jam pudding

SUPPER

Cocoa Bread and cheese Bread and butter pudding

Saturday

BREAKFAST

Pig's face

DINNER

Hot fish pie Cold veal Batter pudding

SUPPER

Vegetable soup Casserole of steak Bread, cheese, etc.

CHAPTER III

Showing how the Foregoing Menus may be Managed

A FTER a perusal of the foregoing menus some housekeepers may be sorely puzzled how to provide such a variety of food at so how to obtain small a cost. For their assistance let variety us dissect these bills of fare and see how each joint, rabbit, or chicken is dressed and re-dressed, every atom of food made the best of, and the work of the cook at the same time lightened as much as possible: a matter which must be considered in a household where that domestic has no assistance and is expected to perform some of the housework.

In Menu No. 1 there is little to criticise in Sunday's breakfast except that of the 3d. worth of muffins ordered, two suffice for breakfast, and two for early tea. At the early

HOW TO MANAGE THE MENUS

dinner the sirloin is roasted, minus the undercut, which makes the meat course at Monday's late dinner. If the roast under-cut is especially appreciated, then three or four slices must be taken from the upper-cut after it is partly cooked, and put away ready for a dish of beef olives, which will take the place of the fillet on Monday. At supper there is casserole of chicken. The legs are not used, and these form a breakfast dish next morning, while the back and carcase go into the stock-pot. Fruit salad appears at this meal. It is composed of tinned pine (small tins of pine cost $5\frac{1}{2}d$. apiece), peaches, prunes, and fresh bananas. The small bananas at 9d. a dozen serve for this purpose. A portion of the pine is used for the jelly at luncheon; a larger number of prunes are cooked than are required for the fruit salad, and these appear at lunch on Monday, and the tin of peaches is finished How to save up in the meringue on Monday night. If the cook is a sensible woman, she will boil a few extra potatoes for luncheon, mash them, and make them up into rolls, rissoles, etc., for dinner, and chop a little more ready for fried potatoes on Tuesday morning.

ng Menus may

foregoing menus
oe sorely puzzled
ty of food at so
leir assistance let
s of fare and see
licken is dressed
f food made the
look at the same
lossible: a matter
household where
e and is expected

work.
little to criticise
t that of the 3d.
suffice for break.
At the early

SHOWING HOW THE FOREGOING

The whipped whites of one or two eggs are needed for the meringue, therefore the yolks may be utilised for the potato rolls.

On Tuesday part of a neck of mutton is cooked for a hot-pot, and the scrag end is put on for mutton broth, while the marmalade pudding uses up any pieces of bread there may be in the bread pan. Some cutlets from the best end of the neck of mutton are put by for Wednesday's dinner. At Tuesday's dinner, the sponge pudding is made with one egg, and a little portion of the haddock left from breakfast makes a savoury toast. At Wednesday's luncheon a mutton broth (made substantial by means of potato and pearl barley) appears, and the remains of cold beef are used for Indian sandwich. With regard to the fish on Wednesday, a standing order for fish at 6d. a head for two people is given at Harrod's Stores; the amount sent is invariably just sufficient for three persons. At this meal turnip tops take the place of spinach, which may be dear, and a vegetable course of artichoke au gratin is substituted for a savoury. To save labour some extra artichokes are boiled, which may be used for a soup next or two eggs are derefore the yolks to rolls.

eck of mutton is scrag end is put the marmalade f bread there may cutlets from the utton are put by At Tuesday's dinnade with one egg, haddock left from oast. At Wednesbroth (made suband pearl barley) cold beef are used regard to the fish rder for fish at 6d. given at Harrod's is invariably just s. At this meal of spinach, which able course of artiited for a savoury. tra artichokes are ed for a soup next

MENUS MAY BE MANAGED

day. At dinner on Thursday, the small piece of fish left from Wednesday's dinner is mixed with boiled rice and white sauce, and baked in ramekin cases. A veal and ham pie makes showing how a pleasant change from a joint, but the Joint may as the best cuts of veal are dear, a knuckle of veal is ordered, and a little taken from it for the pie, the remainder being served with rice and parsley sauce for luncheon on Friday. When making pastry for the pie, it only takes a few minutes more to make some sweet pastry for Burton puffs and for some cheese cakes, which should be baked with the pie, and are then ready when required. Spring's cheese-cake mixture may be bought in jars, and is good and cheap. At Saturday's dinner the remains of the chicken are finished, and the dish is supplemented by a border of rice and garnishing of bacon rolls stuffed with veal forcemeat, and croûtons of fried bread.

It will be seen from the kitchen menus of the corresponding week that the servants have not fared badly. True, there has not been meat for supper every evening, for it is not always possible to allow regular meat suppers on the 10s. a week allowance. If maid-ser-

SHOWING HOW THE FOREGOING

vants are told of this when engaged they seldom make any objection. The domestics should be permitted to finish soup, savoury, Kitchen Meals puddings, and vegetables left from suppers late dinner unless late dinner, unless, of course, sufficient remains to serve again at luncheon. supplement this fare, cocoa, milk, bread and cheese, or plain cake (if liked), should be allowed. These hints on kitchen catering only apply to families who employ two to four maid-servants. In larger establishments where there are men, or upper female servants, meat suppers are always expected. People who keep such large establishments, however, are not likely to limit their household expenditure to 10s. a week per head, therefore the requirements of their staff need not here be taken into account.

Let us now pass on to Menu No. 2. On Sunday, a joint of boiled beef forms part of the early dinner. Eleven or twelve pounds of unsalted silver side are ordered, and three pounds cut off. The greater portion of the The Division of steak is used on Monday for the beefalarge Joint steak in batter, the smaller for the noisettes which appear at late dinner, while

MENUS MAY BE MANAGED

the remainder of the silver side is salted and boiled, or it may be braised, or roasted. On Sunday there is cold chicken; as chickens may be sent from Ireland, carriage paid, for 4s. to 4s. 3d. the couple, they are not unduly expensive luxuries. In this week's menu ham is given several times. Medium-sized Canadian hams may be bought at 7d. the pound, and they are quite as good as the average English hams, though they certainly do not rival a home-cured Yorkshire ham.

As the old saying goes, however, one cannot expect Derby winners at 6d. a mile.

The liquor in which the salted beef was boiled forms a good foundation for pea soup, an Economical which appears at luncheon on Tuesday. The liquor in which meat or poultry is boiled should always be kept, as it is sufficiently good to make the foundation of any vegetable soup. At dinner on Wednesday night a couple of boiled rabbits appear. This seems unnecessary for two people, but, when cooked, some of the best portion may be eaten, the remainder put away for the chicken creams and the legs and shoulders used for the curry for Thursday's luncheon. On Friday the best

T.S.

ties

ury,

rom

ıfi.

To

and

ring

four

here

ants,

eople

ever,

ex-

efore

here

art of

ounds

three

of the

e beef.

or the

while

SHOWING HOW THE FOREGOING

On Tues

some chick

other Econonical Ideas po

macaroni, e

pie for din

there is a s

and two cl

in all proba

therefore it

re-served in

potato in a p

Friday there

and the kidne

for a savour

dinner. This

flap end and f

on Saturday 1

By the time

our cook has

which enables

cakters, etc town

poulterer; in

taught the art

learnt if one or

end of a neck of mutton provides the cutlets, and on Saturday the remainder appears as hotpot, while the scrag end forms the stock of a delicate, clear mutton broth, a soup to which the most fastidious person would not object.

We now arrive at the summer menus, and in these fruit plays an important part. A cold joint or meat dish is given occasionally at dinner, and fresh fruit or ice sometimes takes the place of a pudding.

The plain cook may at first be surprised and even displeased when requested to make an ice. Creams, jellies, and ices are mysterious products within the sphere of the professed Inexpensive cook, and not to be tampered with by the plain cook. Whence this superstition I do not know, for the difficulty of making creams, ices, and jellies is as child's play compared with the difficulty of frying, or even of making a good mince. Simple cream and water ices are inexpensive and generally appreciated, and may be made with no more costly an apparatus than an American Ice Cream Freezer, price 3s. $11\frac{1}{2}d$. Therefore it is evident that we may include ices in our menus.

OREGOING

rides the cutlets, r appears as hotis the stock of a a soup to which ıld not object. mer menus, and

ant part. A cold occasionally at sometimes takes

be surprised and sted to make an s are mysterious of the professed e tampered with k. Whence this for the difficulty ellies is as child's oulty of frying, or e. Simple cream sive and generally ade with no more an American Ice 1 d. Therefore it

nelude ices in our

MENUS MAY BE MANAGED

On Tuesday, in order to give the children some chicken for their dinner, half a chicken Other Econo-mical Ideas panels parsley sauce. The remainder, with macaroni, etc., makes a sufficiently large Cape pie for dinner. On Wednesday, at luncheon there is a shoulder of mutton, for five adults and two children to partake of. There will in all probability not be a great amount left; therefore it is made the most of by being re-served in slices with macaroni and layers of potato in a pie with a mashed potato crust. On Friday there is a loin of mutton for dinner, and the kidney which accompanies it is put by for a savoury toast for the following day's This week, as the weather is hot, the flap end and fillet of the sirloin which come in on Saturday morning are cooked at once.

By the time the autumn menus are prepared our cook has learned to bone and stuff a fowl, which enables us to achieve a recherche cold supper dish at small expense. In the ohickens, etc town the poultry may be boned by the poulterer; in the country the cook should be taught the art of boning, which is quite easily learnt if one or two personal lessons are given.

SHOWING HOW THE FOREGOING

To try to learn boning from written directions is useless.

000

kit

que

exte

If 8

plac

or b

haric

8tita

etc.,

A pretty supper dish, and one which is easily carved, may be made with one chicken, the breastbone and merry-thought of which are removed. The chicken is then stuffed with minced veal, ham, tongue, sausage meat, etc., until it resumes its original shape. The legs and wings are tied in position with tape, and the bird is boiled, and when cold masked with sauce and decorated. One chicken thus treated will suffice for eight people, without touching the pinions or legs. These few hints will, I hope, serve to show how it is possible to achieve a variety of appetising dishes out of the most ordinary materials.

Before bringing this chapter to a close, however, it will be well to say a few words on the important subject of garnishing. Food may

The Importance of well cooked, but if it is not made to look appetising, the cook will gain no credit for her skill, and the mistress will never earn the reputation of a good caterer. Untidy, slipshod serving is one of the chief failings of the average plain cook. It may take her

ausage meat, etc., shape. The legs on with tape, and cold masked with ne chicken thus at people, without These few hints how it is possible tising dishes out of

few words on the shing. Food may and it may be it is not made to yill gain no credit will never earn caterer. Untidy, the chief failings the chief failings.

MENUS MAY BE MANAGED

some time to realise the importance of dainty garnishing, but it is a point upon which the mistress must insist. One cannot expect a cook, who has not been trained in a good kitchen, or who has never been with a family who required well-served meals, to know by intuition how the dishes should look. The mistress must explain, and even if necessary give a practical demonstration in the art of garnishing. With a single-handed cook elaborately trimmed viands are out of the question, but there is not the slightest reason that even the simplest food should not be put neatly on its dish and made to look attractive.

The appearance of a dinner depends to some extent upon the dishes in which it is served. If silver entrée dishes are not available, their place may be taken by the pretty white or green china fireproof dishes of various shapes, or by the quaint red glazed earthenware cassome Pretty serole pots, which are now so inexpensive. For Irish stews, hot-pot, haricot, etc., the deep dishes with covers are suitable, while for savouries, minces, gratins, etc., small boat-shaped dishes placed on a clean lace paper on an ordinary flat dish look

SHOWING HOW THE FOREGOING

m

Wa

toa

mo

em

a d

maj

pud

slop

look

four,

the ;

neat. For scallops and little mayonnaises, egg dishes, etc., there are tiny fireproof china saucepans, ramekin cases or shells, each one of which holds sufficient for one person. All viands which are baked in the dishes in which they are served should be placed on a clean dish on lace paper. With such inexpensive Inexpensive garnishes as parsley, plain, fried or chopped; cress, beetroot, tomato; hard-boiled yolk of egg rubbed through a sieve, white of egg finely chopped; a few pickles or gherkins and some Coraline pepper the cook may garnish her savoury dishes as prettily as she can desire, while for sweets and cakes, glacé cherries, angelica, almonds, pistachio nuts, hundreds and thousands, powdered sugar, white of egg, whipped cream, carmine and sap green can be used in hundreds of ways. It may be said that, when the housekeeping allowance is strictly limited, such items as glacé fruits, pistachio nuts, etc., cannot be afforded. These garnishes are, however, only required occasionally, and a quarter lb. of pistachio nuts or glacé fruits if carefully used lasts a long time. It is not, however, only the actual garnishes employed, but the shapes of

le mayonnaises, egg

ny fireproof china

or shells, each one

or one person. All

the dishes in which

placed on a clean

such inexpensive

ley, plain, fried or

beetroot, tomato;

rubbed through a

y chopped; a few

ne Coraline pepper

savoury dishes as

while for sweets and

lica, almonds, pista-

housands, powdered

ped cream, carmine

sed in hundreds of

at, when the house.

y limited, such items

nuts, etc., cannot be

are, however, only

d a quarter lb. of

uits if carefully used

ot, however, only the

d, but the shapes of

MENUS MAY BE MANAGED

the sweets and savouries, and the neatness with which they are placed on the dishes, that make them appear attractive. Plain, homely dishes such as hashed mutton or mince for instance, The Serving of may be made to look quite smart Homely Hashes with a little care. The hashed mutton should be served in the centre of a wall of mashed potato against which is arranged a row of neat little sippets of fried toast. The mince may be served in the same manner or without the potato, and with a border of fried sippets. It does not cost any more to serve a hash or mince thus than to empty the contents of the saucepan out on to a dish all anyhow. The extra time required may be five minutes, but it is time well spent.

Just in the same way suppose that a chocolate pudding be ordered. Steam it in a pudding basin, turn it out on one side of the dish and slop some custard sauce round it. It will not look inviting. Make it in a pretty mould, turn Suggestions it out in the centre of the dish,

Sweets blanch gir al. blanch six almonds, split each into four, stick the pudding over with them, pour the sauce neatly round, and you have a sweet which will be a credit to you. Take for

SHOWING HOW THE FOREGOING

another example a dish of stewed prunes. To stew them and then throw them into a glass dish is the usual way of serving them. Now try the effect of this method. Stew the prunes in a very little water. When soft strain off any moisture there may be, add water and sugar and a little carmine, and make a syrup. Arrange the prunes in a ring and pour the pink syrup over them. Here you have a compote of prunes fit to serve at a dinner!

chop

times

centr

point

Ve

piece

a cen

No

beef

quar

from

clare

Ill al

and !

gener

Potal

or fo

Potat

In making savouries the garnishing and dishing are of great importance, and a little taste in the arrangement of colour, and care in cutting croûtons, toasts, etc., are well repaid.

There are certain broad rules as to serving and garnishing which the cook must learn. For example,—

Garnishing Cold meat, savouries, etc., are generally garnished with parsley.

When croûtons of bread are required they must all be cut of the same size and of the same shape, though the shapes may be varied for different dishes.

Croûtons used for savouries should not be larger than a 5s. piece.

FOREGOING

of stewed prunes.

hrow them into a
y of serving them.
is method. Stew
water. When soft
here may be, add
ittle carmine, and
ie prunes in a ring
over them. Here
mes fit to serve at

ne garnishing and ce, and a little taste ir, and care in cutre well repaid.

rules as to serving tich the cook must

le, youries, etc., are arsley.

are required they are size and of the pes may be varied

ries should not be

MENUS MAY BE MANAGED

Rissoles and croquettes should always be small and neatly shaped; they are generally garnished with fried parsley.

Mutton and lamb cutlets must be neatly trimmed, the bones scraped clean, and then chopped to a uniform length. They are sometimes ornamented with cutlet frills, but in all cases they should be neatly arranged round a centre of vegetable, aspic, etc., with the bones pointing upwards.

Veal cutlets should not be larger than a 5s. piece, and are served with rolls of bacon, round a centre of vegetable.

Noisettes of beef, mutton, etc., or fillets of beef should not be more than half to three-quarters of an inch thick, and in size vary from that of a 5s. piece to that of the rim of a claret glass.

Tin cutters should be used for cutting out all articles which are required to be of one size and shape.

Entrées such as noisettes, fillets, etc., are generally served round a centre of mashed potato, and then garnished according to taste, or for a change a straight bank of mashed potato is arranged down the middle of the

SHOWING HOW THE FOREGOING

dish, and the fillets are laid down the centre of the potato alternately with a slice of grilled tomato sprinkled with chopped parsley.

lookit

have

gethe

00 8

It

that 1

vide I

attrac

Boiled fish is generally served on a folded napkin; fried fish either on a napkin or dish paper.

Fried potatoes are placed on a dish paper. Mashed potatoes, whether for the centre of an entrée or for a vegetable, must be smooth and arranged in a neat shape. Borders of potato may be shaped by the help of a silver spoon and fork, though sometimes the potato is moulded. For entrées the potato mould is sometimes turned out on to the dish, brushed over with egg, and placed in the oven until it assumes a golden-brown hue.

When pieces of toast are required on which to place savoury minces, buttered eggs, etc., these should be all of one size and shape.

When sending warmed-up puddings such as plum, gingerbread, chocolate, etc., to table, they should be cut in slices, neatly piled on the dish and powdered with castor sugar. Remains of cold fruit tarts are generally placed in a glass dish with the crust cut into V-shaped pieces and arranged on the top. Ugly-

THE FOREGOING

laid down the centre y with a slice of grilled hopped parsley.

lly served on a folded r on a napkin or dish

aced on a dish paper.

er for the centre of an

e, must be smooth and

e. Borders of potato

nelp of a silver spoon

etimes the potato is

the potato mould is

to the dish, brushed

ed in the oven until

we have.

Are required on which

buttered eggs, etc.,

ne size and shape.

up puddings such as

olate, etc., to table,

lices, neatly piled on

lices, neatly piled on

are generally placed

are generally placed

are generally placed

the crust cut into V.

the crust cut into V.

the crust cut into V.

the don the top.

MENUS MAY BE MANAGED

looking puddings, such as jam rolls, should have the ends removed, be sliced, pressed together again, powdered with sugar, and placed on a lace paper.

It is by paying attention to such details that 10s. a week per head may be made to provide not only a sufficiency of wholesome, but of attractive food.

CHAPTER IV

Soups

Do you consider it economical to have soup every day for dinner?" is a question which I am frequently asked, and I answer it in the affirmative, with one reservation only, which is—always supposing that the cook understands the art of making it. But this is just what six plain cooks out of ten do not understand, and not two out of ten mistresses are competent to teach them. Up to quite a recent date, in England, soup was considered as extravagant and superfluous, except at a dinner party, and if one trusted to old recipe books or to the advice of the average old-fashioned cook, one might be forgiven for thinking so still.

Unless an exquisite consommé is required, the purchase of soup meat except for clearing purposes should is made from 1 understands he meat used in its pièce de résiste cheon, or at th ary consommé and cleared wi In a househ used each wee bones and trin stock to provi each day's di Let us sup Americans wo in the art of s begin by the ing rules :-That bones so that all t them. That bones cold water. That nine

by being cool

to simmer,

60

purposes should be forbidden. True consommé is made from meat only, and when the cook understands her business it is so made that the meat used in its composition can be served as a pièce de résistance at a home dinner, at luncheon, or at the kitchen midday meal. Ordinary consommé is made from uncooked bones, and cleared with raw meat.

In a household where two or three joints are used each week, and where the cook saves all bones and trimmings, there should be sufficient stock to provide soup of some description for each day's dinner.

Let us suppose that a "green" cook, as Americans would term her, is to be instructed in the art of soup-making. Her education must begin by the committal to heart of the following rules:—

That bones must be broken into small pieces, so that all the good may be extracted from them.

That bones, meat, etc., should be put into cold water.

That nine times out of ten the soup is spoilt by being cooked fast, instead of being allowed to simmer.

economical to have for dinner?" is a quently asked, and I re, with one reservas supposing that the cooks out of ten do two out of ten misteach them. Up to gland, soup was conditioned superfluous, except one trusted to old

VI S

onsommé is required, t except for clearing

dvice of the average

light be forgiven for

That stock should be made the day before it is needed.

be

the

beir

som

and

salt

also

para

in a

11800

thro

88 8

a ma

with

be c

If

that

away

the 1

h0113

That thick soups are thickened by flour and butter, yolk of egg, etc.

That purées are thickened by means of the ingredients which compose them, being rubbed through a sieve and added to the liquid stock in the form of a pulp.

That clear stock should be cooked in an uncovered pot.

That stock for clear soup must be skimmed, and, when cooked, poured through a cloth into a basin and there left until cold.

That soup and stock are not the same things.

Having made herself mistress of these facts, she must then learn how to make the best use of available ingredients. Directly the meat from a joint has been removed the bone should be broken into small pieces and used for stock. All trimmings of steak, fillets, cutlets, and poultry should be utilised, and the liquor in which meat or poultry has been boiled must be set aside. This liquor forms the foundation of thick soups and purées, and may also be made useful in other ways—for instance, vegetables which are served as a separate course should

ened by means of the se them, being rubbed ed to the liquid stock d be cooked in an unup must be skimmed, l through a cloth into il cold. e not the same things. nistress of these facts, to make the best use Directly the meat noved the bone should es and used for stock. , fillets, cutlets, and ed, and the liquor in s been boiled must be orms the foundation of and may also be made

r instance, regetables

eparate course should

made the day before it

hickened by flour and

be cooked in stock if possible, and stock is required for the making of many sauces. Even the bacon rinds from the morning rasher should be washed and scraped and used for stock. Vegetables are an important item in soup-making, and should be cut into small pieces before being used. When celery cannot be obtained some celery seed should be tied in a muslin bag and used for flavouring, or the soup may be salted with celery salt. A bouquet of herbs will also be needed, and this consists of a bunch of parsley, a sprig of thyme, and one bayleaf tied in a muslin bag. Vegetables which have been used for soup or stock flavouring should not be thrown away; they can be served in the soup as a garnish or as a macedoine, as a garnish to a made dish, or as a vegetable curry, surrounded with rice. All fat skimmings from stock should be clarified and used for frying.

If these directions are attended to it is plain that much good food stuff-too often thrown away, or sold as a perquisite-may be utilised, the result being a considerable reduction in the household bills.

Stock for Excellent Golden Clear Soup 1

two and a

stand in

Ha bro

slightly it

Boil th

two and

cold wat

about a

staten th

a half or

three clo

and a pi

whole mi

salt it i

off the

makes at

of meat s

Take

cleanse t

in small

of butter

or three

corns and

of the re

to twent

the piece

7.8.

For six persons take 9d. worth of veal and beef bones mixed, break into small pieces, place in a pan without a lid, cover them with cold water, and bring to the boil; as the scum begins to rise remove it, then add about one tablespoonful of cold water; skim till all the scum is gone. Now add to the liquid six black peppercorns, two small leeks, a piece of parsnip or turnip, two small carrots, two large onions (in one stick three cloves), a bouquet of herbs, half-stick celery, or some celery seed in a muslin bag. Let the stock simmer three or four hours, then at once strain it through a cloth into a basin, and leave it till next day.

Ordinary Stock made with Cooked Bones 2

Break up any cooked bones and trimmings of meat, etc., into small pieces, add two quarts of cold water, bring it to the boil and skim several times, then add two onions, two carrots, one turnip cut up, a bouquet of herbs, six peppercorns, and some celery seed tied in a muslin bag; then simmer for two and a half to three hours, strain it into a clean basin, and let it stand.

Vegetable Stock (Clear) 3

Take two onions, two carrots, two turnips, two heads of celery chopped in small pieces (or a muslin bagful of celery seed), a bouquet of herbs, four peppercorns, half a teaspoonful of salt, and one quart of water, and let it boil for half an hour, then simmer from one and a half to

two and a half hours, strain, and use at once or let it stand in a basin.

If a brown vegetable stock is required fry the vegetable slightly in clarified fat.

Vegetable Stock (Thick)

Boil three-quarters of a pint of dried peas in two or two and a half pints of water; they must be put into cold water. After the first boil add every half-hour about a sherry-glassful of cold water; this will help to soften the peas more thoroughly. After an hour and a half or two hours' time add three carrots, two onions, three cloves, a little celery, some parsley, half a bayleaf, and a piece of butter the size of a walnut. Let the whole mixture simmer for five hours over a slow fire; salt it moderately during the fourth hour, and strain off the vegetables when these are quite tender. This makes an excellent stock, and is very often used instead of meat stock for purées.

Fish Stock

5

Take the bones and trimmings of any white fish, cleanse thoroughly in salt and water and dry them; cut in small pieces and put in a stewpan with two ounces of butter or fat: add two or three sliced onions, two or three tomatoes (if obtainable), two cloves, six peppercorns and a bunch of herbs. Place the fish on the top of the vegetables, etc., and fry all together from fifteen to twenty-five minutes, according to the thickness of the pieces of fish; add three pints of cold water, or T.S.

65

lden Clear Soup I of yeal and beef bones place in a pan without a and bring to the boil; as it, then add about one im till all the scum is ix black peppercorns, two turnip, two small carrots, hree cloves), a bouquet of celery seed in a muslin ree or four hours, then at into a basin, and leave

ith Cooked Bones 2

and trimmings of meat, quarts of cold water, bring imes, then add two onions, o, a bouquet of herbs, six eed tied in a muslin bag; lf to three hours, strain it

ind.

ock (Clear) s, two tarnips, two heads of es (or a muslin beginl of bs, four peppercorus, half a

part of water, and let it boil per from one and a half to

water in which fish has been boiled, and simmer the stock slowly for one hour; strain the liquor from the fish and vegetables, and put it aside. Remove the bones and herbs from the vegetables, etc., and keep the latter in another basin until required.

To Clear Stock

6

Having removed the fat from the stock pass for each quart six ounces of lean beef through a mincing-machine. Take the beaten white of one egg and add to the cold stock; then bring gently to the boil, stirring occasionally, and simmer very quietly for one hour. Finally strain very gently through a clean linen soup cloth which has been wrung out in boiling water.

To Clear Stock Without Meat 7

The whites and shells of two eggs beaten up all together in half a pint of the cold stock. Add to the remainder of the stock; bring to the boil, stirring all the time; simmer for twenty minutes. Then strain through a cloth which has been wrung out in boiling water.

Let us now suppose that we have a basinful of one of the stocks for which recipes have been given, and that out of this stock we desire to make a soup. No matter if the soup is to be thick or clear, the first proceedings

are the sai and remov then pour taking grea there may stock is rea What am cold stock w rial which ha that is skimn and on no ac the best fat for procured. If the stock for a clear sou done. It mus saucepan, and methods alread

Prepare a custard clear stock with it. tablesponsiul of crear and salt, and colour if

soup may be ga

the cleared stock

boiled, and simmer the ain the liquor from the side. Remove the boxes etc., and keep the latter

Stock 6

m the stock pass for each hrough a mineing-machine. a egg and add to the cold a boil, stirring occasionally, one hour. Finally strain linen soup cloth which has ater.

Without Meat 7

f two eggs beaten up all the cold stock. Add to the he boil, stirring all not the beat minutes. Then strain been wrung out in boiling

that we have a basinful
for which recipes have
for which recipes have
tout of this stock we
No matter if the soup
No matter if the soup
ar, the first proceedings

are the same. Take the basin from the larder, and remove all fat from the top of the stock; then pour the remainder into a clean bowl, taking great care not to disturb any sediment there may be at the bottom. This done, the stock is ready to be converted into soup.

What amount of fat there may be on the cold stock will depend greatly upon the material which has been used for making it; but all that is skimmed off must be placed in a basin, and on no account thrown away, as it forms the best fat for frying purposes which can be procured.

If the stock which we now have is suitable for a clear soup, but little more remains to be done. It must be placed in a perfectly clean saucepan, and cleared by one of the two methods already described. This done, the soup may be garnished and served at once, or the cleared stock may be put by until required.

Consommé à la Royal

8

Prepare a custard as directed below, and garnish some clear stock with it. Mix two eggs in a basin with two tablespoonsful of cream (or new milk), season with pepper and salt, and colour if desired. Strain the mixture into

a jam-pot which has been well buttered, place a piece of writing-paper in a pan of boiling water, and stand the pots on it; steam till firm. When cold, cut into strips or small shapes, rinse in warm water, and add to the soup. This garnish can be made a day before it is to be used, but must be kept in cold water until it is required.

Consommé à la Portugaise.

Heat the cons

cheese (handed).

Should we how

after freeing the s

somewhat differen

attain a variety

Take 2 lb. of

and a large onion.

pepper, and put in

spoonsful of clarifi

gently for fifteen n

all three pints of

tables are very s

another pan, add

white pepper to t

bread and bacon.

Boil 3 lb. of Jes

peded and put for

quert of milk, addi

When the articholo

sieve, flavour with y

when the soop is he

or two of cream, this

nacessary, and serve

Pot

The consommé is garnished with julienne vegetables, strips of leek simmered in a little of the stock, and French plums blanched and simmered for half an hour in some stock until soft, and then added to the soup.

Consommé à la Julienne IO

Cut from a turnip and carrot (which have been carefully cleansed) very fine strips about an inch long; add to these strips of French beans, lettuce, or other vegetables; put these in the consommé about five minutes before it is served, allowing six or more strips for each person.

Consommé d'Italie II

Simmer some macaroni in water or stock for half an hour or till tender, cut in inch-long strips, and add to the consommé immediately before serving. Vermicelli or pâté in small letters can be substituted for macaroni if desired. These only require twenty minutes' simmering before serving.

Consommé aux Petits Pois 12

Simmer some young peas in water with a sprig of mint; add them to the consommé before serving.

Consommé à la Promage

13

Heat the consommé as usual and serve with grated cheese (handed).

Should we, however, require a thick soup or a purée, after freeing the stock from fat and sediment, we proceed somewhat differently, and by following the recipes given, attain a variety of appetising and economical soups.

Potato Soup (Economical) 14

Take 2 lb. of peeled potatoes, some sticks of celery, and a large onion. Cut all up small, season with salt and pepper, and put into a saucepan with two good dessertspoonsful of clarified dripping. Cover the pan, and stew gently for fifteen minutes, stirring frequently. Pour over sall three pints of weak stock and simmer until the vegettables are very soft; work through a fine sieve into another pan, add a cupful of hot milk and salt, and white pepper to taste. Serve with tiny dice of fried bread and bacon.

Artichoke Soup

15

Boil 3 lb. of Jerusalem artichokes, which have been peeled and put for a few minutes in cold water, in a quart of milk, adding to it about a teacupful of water. When the artichokes are very soft, rub them through a ssieve, flavour with pepper and salt. Just before serving (when the soup is hot, but not boiling), stir in a spoonful or two of cream, thicken with a piece of white roux if mecessary, and serve with bread cut in dice and fried.

Petits Pois 12 in water with a strig of miné before servins.

buttered, place a piece

ing water, and stand the

Then cold, cut into strips

ater, and add to the soap.

before it is to be seen

with julicane vegetables,

e of the stock, and French

for half an hour in some

which have been carefully

in inch long; add to these

or other vegetables; put

five minutes before it is

rater or stock for half an

long strips, and add to the

erving. Vermitelli er páté

ted for macaroni if desired.

ninutes' simmering before

ips for each person.

d'Italie

10

II

ntil it is required.

Portugaise.

to the soup.

a Julienne

Onion Soup

16

Cut into very small pieces two onions, one parsnip, one carrot, one turnip, add five peppercorns, two cloves, two saltspoonsful of salt, some celery; put into a saucepan with (if you have it) a slice of lean bacon or ham minced, and one quart of stock; let it boil for five minutes, and skim; simmer until the vegetables will pass through a fine sieve, put into another saucepan with one pint of milk, and stir until boiling. If not sufficiently thick, add one tablespoonful of cornflour mixed smooth in cold milk, and boil in the soup for five minutes.

Tomato Soup

17

Put into a saucepan three-quarters of a pound of tomatoes, add one pint of ordinary stock, one bayleaf, a sprig of parsley, a stick of celery or a little celery seed tied in a bag, six peppercorns, and a teaspoonful of sugar; simmer until the tomatoes are soft. Meanwhile fry a sliced onion in dripping—be careful it does not brown then add to it one tablespoonful of flour, and cook it thoroughly, but do not brown it. Add some of the tomato and mix well, and then mix it in with the rest of the tomato. Add salt to taste. Pass through a fine sieve. Heat again, and serve with tiny dice of fried bread.

Sorrel Soup

18

Remove the stalks and any hard part of the rib, take two good handsful of the sorrel so trimmed, and tear it in small pieces. Let this cook with 3 oz. fresh butter till it is thoro
it a teaspoonful
very carefully;
stock, with salt
draw the pan
quite done. Ru
slice some crum
lay these at the
over them, and
with one gill of
warm stock can
purée.

One and a hat celery (or celery selection of celery for celery selections) on the lentils, the pieces. Put the for fifteen to eight gently for one an vegetables through very hot.

One quart of stor peas (measured aft and lettuce. Break and lettuce, wash a

Soup 16 two onions, one parsnip, one peppercorns, two cloves, two elery; put into a sancepan of lean bacon or ham minced, it boil for five minutes, and etables will pass through a saucepan with one pint of If not sufficiently thick, add mixed smooth in cold milk e minutes.

PS

o Soup e-quarters of a pound of todinary stock, one bayleaf, a celery or a little celery seed s, and a teaspoonful of sugar; are soft. Meanwhile fry a o careful it does not brownpoonful of flour, and cook it n it. Add some of the tomato t it in with the rest of the Pass through a fine sière. tiny dice of fried bread.

17

any hard part of the rib, take sorrel so trimmed, and tear it cook with 3 or fresh batter

70

till it is thoroughly cooked and melted, then stir into it a teaspoonful of potato flour or crême de riz, mixing it very carefully; add one and a half pints water, or white stock, with salt and white pepper; boil for five minutes, draw the pan to the side of the stove and simmer till quite done. Rub the purée through a sieve, make it hot, slice some crumb of bread diagonally in thin slices, and lay these at the bottom of the tureen; pour the purée over them, and serve. If desired two eggs beaten up with one gill of cream and mixed with a little of the warm stock can be added at the last moment to the purée.

Lentil Soup

19

One and a half pints lentils, one onion, two sticks celery (or celery salt to taste), 11 oz. dripping, salt, three pints water. Wash the lentils and let them soak in water all night, grease a saucepan with the dripping, put in the lentils, the sliced onion, and the celery cut in pieces. Put the saucepan on the stove with the lid on, for fifteen to eighteen minutes, add the water, simmer gently for one and a half hours. Rub the lentils and vegetables through a hair sieve with the liquid and serve very hot.

Green-pea Soup

20

One quart of stock (made from bones), one pint of green peas (measured after shelling), a few leaves of spinach and lettuce. Break up the pea-shells, add the spinach and lettuce, wash and put into the boiling stock with a

pinch of sugar, salt, and a little mint. Boil until the spinach and lettuce are soft, and pass through a fine sieve. Meanwhile, cook the peas in 2 oz. butter, a gill of boiling water, a little salt and sugar, shaking frequently until tender, pass through a fine sieve, add to the stock colour with sap green, boil up, flavour, and serve. This soup should be of the consistency of ordinary cream.

Pea Soup

21

Four pints water, one pint dried peas, three onions, three carrots, two turnips, a bunch of herbs, sixpennyworth of beef bones. Soak the peas in two or three waters for twelve hours, wash the bones, put them in a clean saucepan with the water and peas, add salt and pepper. Skim well while boiling. Scrape the carrots, peel the turnips, skin the onions, cut them all in dice, add to the bones and peas, simmer very gently for four hours. Remove the bones, season with dried mint if liked; rub through a hair sieve if a purée is required. The water in which a joint of meat has been boiled, or one quart of bone or vegetable stock, can be used instead of the bones

Potage à la Bonne Femme 22

This soup requires careful making, as it curdles easily if allowed to become too warm. Shred finely the following ingredients: One cucumber, four lettuces, one onion; place these in a small soup pot with 2 oz. of butter, some pepper and salt; simmer over a slow fire for about ten minutes, add a good dessertspoonful of flour and moisten

with three pint over the fire to simmer gently to sand the so rulks of eggs, 1

Take one qual with vegetable pearl barley fin the crême d'organilk. When que stock, and continued a skim if necessal eggs with 1 oz pint of milk. It which must be with fried crops

Two leeks, one saltspoor salt, one saltspoor up the vegetable sancepan, bring are tender. Rut pan. To the wrint of milk, star to the boil. Spothe soup while cooked, then pour crottons

little mint. Boil until the ft, and pass through a fine peas in 2 oz. butter, a gill alt and sugar, shaking frethrough a fine sieve, add to green, boil up, flavour, and of the consistency of ordinor of the consistency of ordinor.

UPS

Soup 21

nt dried peas, three onions, a bunch of herbs, sixpennye peas in two or three waters bones, put them in a clean l peas, add salt and pepper. Scrape the carrots, peel the them all in dice, add to the gently for four hours. Reth dried mint if liked; rub rée is required. The water been boiled, or one quart of be used instead of the bones be used instead of the bones.

making, as it ourdles easily
making, as it ou

with three pints of good stock, white for preference. Stir over the fire till the soup boils, set it by the stove to simmer gently for a quarter of an hour. When about to send the soup to table, make it hot and stir in two yolks of eggs, half-pint of new milk and sugar to taste.

Crême d'Orge

23

Take one quart of white stock which has been flavoured with vegetables. Allow 2 oz. of crême d'orge (which is pearl barley finely ground) to every quart of stock. Mix the crême d'orge smoothly with a gill of cold stock or milk. When quite smooth add this to a quart of boiling stock, and continue to boil it quickly for ten minutes; skim if necessary. Mix in a basin three raw yolks of eggs with 1 oz. of butter (cut in small pieces) and one pint of milk. Add this mixture by degrees to the soup, which must be boiling, strain into the tureen, and serve with fried croûtons.

Sago Soup

24

Two leeks, one good-sized onion, half-teaspoonful celery salt, one saltspoonful white pepper, one quart water. Cut up the vegetables, place with the other ingredients in a saucepan, bring to the boil, and simmer till the vegetables are tender. Rub through a sieve and return to the saucepan. To the water the vegetables boiled in add one pint of milk, stand the saucepan on the stove, and bring to the boil. Sprinkle three tablespoonfuls of sago into the soup while boiling, and stir till the sago is quite cooked, then pour into a hot tureen and serve with fried croûtons.

Hare Soup

25

desserts

mik.

PARCES,

Washed

COTES

bring t

about o

Sieve II

flour to

into th

cream;

with ti

Prep

recipe,

inalit

ing the

thick,

it with

2 lb.

SEES]

Dan wi

pesq of

Well, 8

SELVING

Which

Put in a stewpan two sliced onions, one carrot, one leek, one turnip, two or three strips of celery, a few cloves, mace, and peppercorns. To these add the bones of a hare, either cooked or raw, chopped in pieces and fried in 1½ oz. butter or dripping for fifteen minutes, cover them with stock or water, bring to the boil and then simmer for about three hours, not more. Strain off the stock, remove the fat when cold, and if a clear soup is desired clarify in the usual way. If a thick soup is wanted thicken the stock with some of the flesh of the hare pounded and rubbed through a sieve into the soup until it is the required thickness.

Rabbit Soup

26

Cut a rabbit in pieces, put it in a jar with one slice lean bacon, one onion, and a bunch of sweet herbs, pour over them one quart of water; cover the jar with oiled paper well tied down, put it in a pan of boiling water, and let simmer till the flesh comes off the bones. Strain the stock, brown it if necessary, flavour with salt, white pepper and cayenne to taste, re-heat it, and serve with small forcement balls.

Herring Soup

27

Two fresh herrings, one carrot, one turnip, two sticks of celery, two bayleaves, one dozen peppercorns (white), one *small* teaspoonful salt, two teaspoonsful anchovy essence, one quart cold water, half-pint hot milk, two

d onions, one carrot, one leek, rips of celery, a few cloves. hese add the bones of a hare, d in pieces and fried in 11 en minutes, cover them with boil and then simmer for Strain off the stock, remove clear soup is desired clarify soup is wanted thicken the of the hare pounded and the soup until it is the

UPS

Soup

Soup

it in a jar with one slice

nunch of sweet herbs, pour

; cover the jar with oiled

n a pan of boiling water,

mes off the bones. Strain

y, flavour with salt, white

re-heat it, and serve with

dessertspoonsful of cornflour, two tablespoonsful of cold milk. Clean and scrape the fish, cut both into small pieces, place in a stewpan with the vegetables (previously washed, scraped, and sliced), the bayleaves, salt, peppercorns (crushed), and cold water, cover with a lid and bring to the boil, simmering the stock till reduced to about one and a half pints, then strain through a hair sieve into a saucepan; add the hot milk, mix the cornflour to a smooth paste with the cold milk, pour gradually into the soup, stir over the fire until as thick as rich cream; stir in the anchovy essence, and serve very hot with tiny croûtons and dice of bacon.

Fish Soup

28

Prepare some fish stock as directed in the previous recipe, take the vegetables and pieces of fish, heat them in a little of the stock and rub through a hair sieve, adding the rest by degrees. When the purée is sufficiently thick, flavour with lemon juice, salt, and pepper, colour it with carmine, make it very hot and serve.

Mutton Broth (Clear)

29

2 lb. of the scrag end of a neck of mutton chopped in small pieces, three pints cold water; put these in a stewpan with half a carrot, half a turnip, two onions, half a head of celery; cook gently for four or five hours. Skim well, strain and leave till cold; remove the fat, and before serving add a little chopped parsley and 2 oz. pearl barley which has been boiled separately.

27

not, one turnip two sticks Jozen peppercorns (white) ro teaspoonsful anchorp half-pint hot milk, two

Soup

Thick Mutton Broth

30

The ingredients are the same as in the previous recipe, but the pearl barley must not be washed, and should be boiled in the soup. Proceed as directed until the soup is ready to be poured into a basin; it will not want straining; remove the fat when cold, serve with the pieces of meat cut in dice, the vegetables, and the pearl barley.

Veal Broth

31

2 lb. knuckle of veal, cut the meat up and break the bone, put in a stewpan with half an onion, half a head of celery, some peppercorns, and a small piece of lemon peel, add three pints cold water. Simmer from five to six hours, skimming carefully, strain, and leave till cold, remove the fat, and when required for use a little macaroni or vermicelli can be added.

Carrot Soup

32

princi

stood,

The f

lump

flour,

18 110

Beatr

meth

Water

quan

mti

18 dry

Whole

Take six good-sized carrots and slice them with two small onions, 2 oz. or 3 oz. of lean bacon, and a few pieces of celery. Put them in a stewpan with 2 oz. of dripping, and let the whole simmer gently for ten minutes, after which add three pints of stock. As soon as the vegetables are tender pass them through a sieve, strain the stock and add them to it, letting it boil up. Season with pepper, salt, and a pinch of sugar, and to smooth the soup stir in a tablespoonful of lightly baked flour mixed smooth with two large tablespoonfuls of cream or milk.

CHAPTER V

Sauces

A S a general rule, in few preparations does an inexperienced cook fail more completely than in the making of sauces. If the first principles of sauce preparation are once understood, no further difficulty should be experienced. The faults of the average sauce are that it is lumpy, and that it tastes chiefly of uncooked This is simply because the thickening is not properly prepared. To quote from Mrs. Beaty Pownall's excellent Book of Sauces, the method most generally followed is this: "Some water or milk is set on to boil, an indefinite quantity of flour is shovelled in and rubbed up until fairly smooth, a piece of butter . . . is dropped in, a hasty stir round given, and the whole is poured into a cold sauce-boat, where it solidifies to a pasty mass, agreeably diversified

dded. 32 up nd slice them with two lean bacon, and a few a stewpan with 2 cz of er gently for ten minutes, stock. As soon as the through a sieve, strain tting it boil up. Season of sugar, and to smooth of lightly baked figur blespoonfals of cream or

n Broth

30

31

as in the previous recipe,

be washed, and should be

directed until the soup is

; it will not want strain-

serve with the pieces of

and the pearl barley.

meat up and break the

lf an onion, half a head

a small piece of lemon

r. Simmer from five to

rain, and leave till cold,

quired for use a little

th

by lumps of uncooked flour." Are we not all acquainted with this style of sauce? Instead of adopting this method, let the cook learn to make the thickening—i.e., white or brown roux—properly, and all will be well. A well-trained cook keeps a jar of each roux ready in order to save time and labour when she is finishing and dishing her dinner. In all cases sauces should be poured through a strainer, and when specially delicate sauces are required put through a tammy. To ensure the success of the sauce, be sure that it is served in a hot sauce-boat.

White Roux

33

some, til

placed (

kept in

foundati

Melt :

flour (th

stir till

lifted u

full reci

hand.)

ring all

the sauce

water.

stirring

toreen,

Sime w

stead of

Boil a

it is he

melted }

(if liked

血素 0%.

before s

Three-

with mi

Put 4 oz. of butter in a very clean pan, melt it carefully, then sprinkle in by degrees 4 oz. dried and sifted flour; stir this over the fire till a smooth even paste is formed without colouring it. This will take from ten to fifteen minutes. When perfectly smooth season with a little salt and place into a jar; cover with paper. The roux thus prepared will keep for a day or two, and is the foundation of all white sauces.

Brown Roux

34

Take equal quantities of flour and butter, follow the recipe for white roux, but stir the ingredients over a slow

fire until they are a light coffee colour. This will take some time, as the roux will become bitter or burn if placed over too sharp a fire. When cooked it can be kept in the same way as the white roux, and is the foundation of brown sauces.

Melted Butter

35

Melt 2 oz. fresh butter in a pan, sprinkle in 1 to 2 oz. flour (the less flour you put the richer the sauce will be), stir till the sauce will leave a clean place in the pan when lifted up in the spoon. (This is the white roux, but the full recipe is given in case a stock of thickening is not to hand.) Pour in very gradually half-pint of water, stirring all the time to prevent lumps. If any are seen beat the sauce to a smooth paste before adding the rest of the water. When this is done boil for ten to twelve minutes, stirring occasionally. Pour through a strainer into a hot tureen, seasoning with a few drops of lemon juice and some white pepper. Milk or white stock can be used instead of water.

Egg Sauce

36

Boil an egg for twelve minutes, put it in cold water till it is hard, chop it finely, and add it to half a pint of melted butter, heat it, season with lemon juice or vinegar (if liked) and white pepper. To make a richer sauce, stir in \(\frac{3}{4}\) oz. fresh butter and two tablespoonsful cream just before serving.

Lobster Sauce (with Tinned Lobster) 37

Three-quarters of a pint of good melted butter made with milk, one tablespoonful of anchovy sauce, ½ oz.

79

flour." Are we not all tyle of sauce? Instead d, let the cook learn to e., white or brown roux ill be well. A well-ar of each roux ready and labour when she g her dinner. In all be poured through a ecially delicate sauces gh a tammy. To ensauce, be sure that sauce-boat.

ICES

Roux 33

clean pan, melt it carefully,
or. dried and sifted flour;
smooth even paste is formed
will take from ten to fifteen
mooth season with a little
over with paper. The roux
a day or two, and is the

Roux

Hour and butter, follow the
the ingredients over a slow

88.

butter, salt and pepper to taste, and a dash of lemon juice. Open a small tin of lobster, pour away all the liquor; cut the meat in small pieces. Mix all the ingredients, except the lobster, with the melted butter, stir well, then put in the meat and heat it thoroughly.

Cheese Sauce

38

Take 2

when the

stir till

ready one

and batte

add 000

bouquet

same wa

reduced

SDECKS W

spoorsful

add a sq

Half a

stir in, h

One p

in boilin

through

till quite

and serv

kana ja

TS.

Put two small tablespoonsful of flour into a saucepan, pour on to it by degrees three tablespoonsful of cold milk, mixing well until the flour is quite smooth. Place on the stove and stir, and add by degrees one good tablespoonful of Parmesan cheese, six drops of lemon juice, salt, and white pepper. Cook for about ten minutes, then add a piece of butter about the size of a small walnut, and one tablespoonful of cream. Strain and make thoroughly hot.

Savoury Fish Sauce

39

(To accompany Fish which has been Cooked in the Oven.)

One small dessertspoonful of anchovy sauce, one sherry glass of white wine, a squeeze of lemon juice, and the liquor which flows from fish when baked in the oven: add these to half a pint of good melted butter, and serve.

Parsley Sauce

40

Wash the parsley, wipe it perfectly dry in a cloth, and mince a sufficient quantity for the sauce—a teaspoonful is the usual amount. Make half a pint of melted butter, as directed in a previous recipe, stir into this a teaspoonful of chopped parsley. When well mixed, add a squeeze of lemon juice, and serve very hot.

Bechamel Sauce

41

Take 2 oz. fresh butter, $1\frac{1}{2}$ oz. dried and sifted flour; when the butter is melted, add the flour by degrees, and stir till the ingredients are thoroughly mixed. Have ready one-third pint of white stock, pour on the flour and butter, taking great care that there are no lumps, add one-third pint of milk (previously boiled with a bouquet of herbs and a green onion to flayour it) in the same way. Let this boil twelve or fifteen minutes, till reduced to a fourth part, and so thick as to leave clean spaces when dropped from a spoon, stir in two tablespoonsful of fresh cream, season with pepper and salt, add a squeeze of lemon juice, and serve.

Caper Sauce

42

Half a pint of melted butter, one teaspoonful of capers, stir in, heat well, and serve.

Gooseberry Sauce

43

One pint green gooseberries, clean and trim them, blanch in boiling water for two minutes, drain them, rub them through the colander into a pan, with 2 oz. butter, boil till quite tender, add a drop or two of green colouring, and serve. Gooseberry jam may be used; if so, some lemon juice or vinegar should be added.

Brown Sardine Sauce

44

Take 2 oz. of brown roux, mix well with half a pint of brown stock, the grated rind of half a lemon, a small r.s.

iste, and a dash of lemon lobster, pour away all the ill pieces. Mix all the inwith the melted butter, stir heat it thoroughly.

ES

Sauce
38
ul of flour into a saucepan,
tablespoonsful of cold milk,
quite smooth. Place on the
rees one good tablespoonful
s of lemon juice, salt, and
it ten minutes, then add a
of a small walnut, and ece
in and make thoroughly hot.

ish Sauce 39
s been Cooked in the Oven.
f anchovy sance, one sherry
ne of lemon juice, and the
when baked in the oven:
d melted butter, and serve.

Sauce

perfectly dry in a cloth, and
the sauce—a teaspoonful is
a pint of melted butter, as
a pint of melted butter, as
atir into this a teaspoonful of
atir into this a day a squeeze of
all mixed, add a squeeze of
bot.

0

glass of sherry, a small slice of onion, and a tiny piece of tarragon. Skin and bone half a dozen sardines, and stir these into the sauce till it boils.

Tomato Sauce

45

mishro

then at

over W

the sall

Slice

clarified

powder

Add qu

minutes

Half-g

eschalot.

duced to

good bro

minutes.

Have re

dessertsp

parsley,

Take to

water for

cut the on

1 oz. clarit

he pan trop

let it boil.

a little, and

Six smallish tomatoes. Cut them in slices and place in an enamelled saucepan: add 1 oz. of butter, some chopped parsley, salt, pepper, and a tiny pinch of cayenne. Pour over one pint of stock. Boil until quite soft, sieve; add one teaspoonful of anchovy essence and 1 oz. of roux. Stir over the fire, and serve very hot. Tinned tomatoes may be used, and should be drained dry of the liquor in which they are preserved.

Brown Mustard Sauce

46

3 oz. of roux, mix with half a pint of brown stock, stir till it boils, add a teaspoonful of French vinegar, a teaspoonful of French and English mustard; mix and dust with cayenne, simmer, strain, and serve.

Horseradish Sauce

47

Scrape a horseradish, sprinkle a little castor sugar over it, let it stand for an hour, stir into it enough white wine vinegar to thoroughly moisten it, and then add half-gill fresh cream, stirring well until the ingredients are mixed.

Grill Sauce

48

Two tablespoonsful malt vinegar, rather more than one dessertspoonful port wine, Harvey sauce and made mustard, one teaspoonful anchovy essence, one dessertspoonful

mushroom ketchup if liked. Let this all boil up together, then simmer for four or five minutes, letting the meat over which it is to be poured get thoroughly hot in the sauce before serving.

Curry Sauce

49

Slice an onion in thin rings, and fry them in 2 oz. of clarified dripping. Stir in half a dessertspoonful of curry powder and one dessertspoonful of flour; salt to taste. Add quarter pint of stock and cook all together for ten minutes, strain, and use.

Piquante Sauce

50

Half-gill French vinegar, a bouquet of herbs (tied), one eschalot, finely chopped. Boil fast till the vinegar is reduced to half the quantity, add to it three-quarters pint good brown sauce and a pinch of sugar; boil for ten minutes, stirring all the time; pass through a strainer. Have ready two or three gherkins (chopped finely), a dessertspoonful of capers (also chopped), a little chopped parsley. Mix these in the sauce, boil, and serve.

Soubise Sauce

51

Take two large onions, peel them, put them in boiling water for five minutes to blanch them, strain them, and cut the onions in small pieces; put them in a pan with 1 oz. clarified dripping or butter, stew until tender, lift he pan from the fire, and stir in half a pint white sauce; let it boil, skim carefully, stir over the fire till it reduces a little, and rub through a hair sieve. When about to

83

f onion, and a tiny piece of a dozen sardines, and stir

Sauce 45

them in slices and place in oz, of butter, some chopped y pinch of cayenne. Pour until quite soft, sieve; add essence and 1 or of rour ery hot. Tinned tomatoes drained dry of the liquor

ard Sauce a pint of brown stock, stir l of French vinegar, a tea-

ish mustard; mix and dust , and serve.

sh Sauce de a little castor sugar over r into it enough white wine n it, and then add half-gill il the ingredients are mirol

inegar, rather more than one larvey sauce and made masr essence, our dessertspoorte

serve add a small piece of butter, and re-heat in a jam-pot, standing in a saucepan of boiling water.

Good Mayonnaise Sauce

52

To make mayonnaise sauce, first rinse the basin in very cold water, and make the sauce in a cool place, if possible keeping the basin on ice while you mix the sauce. See that the oil is perfectly good, and add it drop by drop. This is important, otherwise the sauce may curdle. Use the very best vinegar, as a very little of this will suffice and prevent the sauce from becoming thin. If the mayonnaise must be made long beforehand, add two tablespoonsful of liquid aspic to three gills of mayonnaise, and if a stiff sauce is required for garnishing still more aspic will be required. Put the yolks of two raw eggs in a basin, and add to them a pinch of salt, half a saltspoonful of white pepper, and half a teaspoonful of French and English mustard in the dry state, and a tiny pinch of cayenne. Work these together, then stir in drop by drop three gills of olive oil. When quite thick add half a teaspoonful of lemon juice, and two dessertspoonsful of the best vinegar drop by drop, and set in a cool place, or on ice, until required. The sauce can be coloured with a little of Marshall's sap-green. In case the sauce curdles the volk of another egg must be beaten up, and the curdled sauce added to it little by little.

Tartare Sauce

53

Proceed as for mayonnaise, substituting tarragon vinegar; sprinkle in a small quantity of finely chopped herbs, especially tarragon and chives, at the last.

Hollandaise Sauce

54

Four tablespoonsful French vinegar, two bayleaves, three or four peppercorns, boil fast over the fire until the vinegar is reduced to half the quantity, take the pan from the fire, add three yolks of eggs, stirring them in carefully, stand the pan in another containing boiling water, stir in 3 oz. butter, beating with a wooden spoon. If the sauce gets too hot it will curdle; wring through a tammy cloth or pass through a hair sieve.

Salad Dressing

55

The yolks of two eggs hard boiled, beat quite smoothly with one teaspoonful dry mustard. Add by degrees seven dessertspoonsful olive oil, eight dessertspoonsful vinegar, two dessertspoonsful brown sugar, half-teacupful cream or new milk, beat with a silver spoon till quite smooth. This mixture will keep for some time.

SWEET SAUCES

Jam Sauce

56

Four tablespoonsful apricot, or any seedless jam, $\frac{1}{2}$ oz. castor sugar, four tablespoonsful water. Mix well together in a stewpan with a wooden spoon, boil for about ten minutes, rub through a fine hair sieve, reheat and use; any colouring desired must be added before passing the sauce through the sieve.

85

r, and re-heat in a jam-tot, g water.

rst rinse the basin in very in a cool place, if possible you mix the sauce. See and add it drop by drop se sauce may curdle. Use y little of this will suffice ming thin. If the mayon-hand, add two tablespoons-

ls of mayonnaise, and if a ishing still more aspic will two raw eggs in a basin, alt, half a saltspoonful of aspoonful of French and state, and a tiny pinch of them stir in drop by drop quite thick add half a tea-

two dessertspoonsful of the lase in a cool place, or on e can be coloured with a in case the sance curdles at be beaten up, and the le by little.

Sauce
ise, substituting tarragon
quantity of finely chopped
quantity at the last,
chives, at the last,

Jelly Sauce

57

Whip up a small pot of melted red currant jelly with about a gill of cream till it forms a smooth sauce, colour with carmine, and pour round the sweet. (New milk will serve if cream is not available.)

Foam Sauce

58

One egg, one teaspoonful castor sugar, wine or liqueur to taste. Break the egg in a jam-pot, stand the jar in a stewpan of hot water, whisk for five minutes, adding the wine while whisking. This sauce can only be made at the last moment before serving, as if kept waiting it goes flat.

Orange Sauce

59

4 oz. castor sugar, half-pint water, boil in a stewpan for about ten minutes, dissolve in this two sheets white leaf gelatine, add the pulp of four oranges, flavour with brandy, rub through a sieve and use when cold.

Arrowroot Sauce

60

Melt 2 oz. fresh butter in a stewpan, sprinkle in 1½ oz. finely ground arrowroot, stir over the fire until a perfectly smooth even paste is formed. Add very gradually halfpint water, beating it all the time, flavour with sugar. The juice and grated rind of one orange or lemon or 2 or 3 oz. of jam can be added if desired. After the water is in stir from ten to twelve minutes, rub through a fine hair sieve, and strain into a hot tureen.

Chocolate Sauce

61

4 oz. sugar, one gill water, boil together for five minutes, stir in slowly 4 oz. good chocolate powder, when dissolved stand a jam-pot in a pan of hot water, put the sauce in the jar, cook for five minutes, then stir in a gill of cream, milk or custard, and flavour with vanilla.

Cherry Sauce

62

2 oz. dried cherries, 1 oz. white castor sugar, quarterpint sherry or marsala, vanilla to taste. Shred the cherries finely, put them with the other ingredients into an enamelled pan, simmer for ten minutes, rub through a sieve, reheat, and pour round the pudding.

nelted red currant jelly with

UCES

Sauce

forms a smooth sauce, colour i the sweet. (New milk will ble.)

Sauce 58

astor sugar, wine or liquear a jam-pot, stand the jar in a for five minutes, adding the sauce can only be made at g, as if kept waiting it goes

59 Sauce

water, boil in a stewpan for in this two sheets white f four oranges, flavour with nd use when cold.

t Sauce

stewpan, sprinkle in 14 oz. ver the fire until a perfectly Add very gradually halftime, flavour with sugar. one orange or lemon or 2 desired. After the water minutes, rub through a fina

t turcen

CHAPTER VI

Economical Ways of Cooking Fish

ANY housewives whose allowance is strictly limited are apt to consider fish an expensive luxury, only to be indulged in at rare intervals. This is a mistaken idea; for fish, when well prepared, is wholesome and easily digested, and, if purchased with due regard to price and quality, an economical food. Needless to say, soles, salmon, whitebait, and turbot cannot be afforded by those who must keep their house-bills to 10s. per head a week; but such fish as lemon soles, plaice, whiting, fresh haddock, mackerel, cod, halibut, brill, skate and sprats are not to be despised when well cooked and served.

Before learning to cook fish the housekeeper must learn how to select it, which she may do with ease if she remember the following

ECONOMICA rules. Fish eves are brig sunken and d is flabby. Th searcely appar whitebait and silvery; if the stale. Macke wholesome. Few person preferable to goodness of t much of it however, fish the water mu and flavoured put into it. for five min mered until vegetable sto

Le

Skin, clean, a

bell a pint of

white wine or s

rules. Fish which is fresh is firm, and the eyes are bright; when stale the eyes are sunken and dimmed by a film, and the flesh is flabby. The smell of fish, when fresh, is scarcely apparent. Mackerel, herrings, sprats, whitebait and smelts should be bright and silvery; if the colour has departed the fish is stale. Mackerel, when stale, is absolutely unwholesome.

Few persons are aware that steamed fish is preferable to boiled fish; when steamed the goodness of the fish is retained; when boiled much of it escapes into the water. When, however, fish is to be boiled, remember that the water must be boiling, and slightly salted and flavoured with vinegar before the fish is put into it. The water must be kept boiling for five minutes, then drawn aside and simmered until the fish is done. Fish boiled in vegetable stock instead of water is excellent.

Lemon Sole au Vin Blanc 63

Skin, clean, and trim a sole, lay it in a well-buttered baking-dish, season with white pepper, pour over it about half a pint of fish stock or water, mixed with a little white wine or sherry, cover with a buttered paper, bake

ER VI

of Cooking Fish

whose allowance is are apt to consider fish ally to be indulged in at a mistaken idea; for ed, is wholesome and purchased with due rety, an economical food. salmon, whitebait, and led by those who must 10s. per head a week; soles, plaice, whiting, el, cod, halibut, brill, to be despised when to be despised when

l.

ok fish the housekeeper

ect it, which she may

emember the following

89

from fifteen to twenty minutes. Take $1\frac{1}{2}$ oz. to 2 oz. of white roux, put it in a pan, lift out the sole, and keep it hot, strain the liquor from the fish on to the roux, let it boil up, add salt to taste; take the pan from the fire, stir in a small piece of butter, pour this sauce over the fish and serve, adding a squeeze of lemon juice. Garnish with chopped truffle and parsley.

Plaice à l'Italienne

64

Fillet one or t

dost over with a

the juice of a lar

Drain, flour ligh

Spread the fil

of pounded lobs

stock, and well

cayenne pepper.

cotton, and place

a buttered pape

with a little le

oiled butter. C

the oven. Tri

may have been

white sauce poo

Cook in the

mistening it w

slices on to a d

the juice of half

keep hot. Stew

fish stock, rub to

with salt and p

Garnish with le

Choose a nice plaice, and lay it on a greased baking-tin. Make a slit down each side near the fins, and lay under the flesh of the fish rings of tomato, and now and then one of onion, and put a row of tomato down the middle. Moisten with stock, cover, and bake. Pour off the stock, and with it make a tomato sauce. Place the fish in a very hot dish, scatter the rows of tomato with finely-chopped parsley, and pour the tomato sauce round.

Lemon Sole or Plaice au Gratin 65

Proceed as for the sole au vin blanc, omitting the wine. When about to serve sprinkle the sauce with browned bread crumbs and grated cheese. Filleted or split whiting may be served in the same manner.

Plaice à la Portugaise

66

Egg, crumb and fry a good-sized plaice in boiling fat; serve with tomato sauce, and garnish with chopped mush-room.

Ites. Take 14 oz. to 2 oz. of the fish ou to the roux, let it ake the pan from the fire, stir pour this sauce over the fish of lemon juice. Garnish with

l'Italienne 64

ay it on a greased baking-tin.
near the fins, and lay under
f tomato, and now and then
of tomato down the middle
ad bake. Pour off the stock,
suce. Place the fish in a very
f tomato with finely-chopped
sauce round.

Plaice au Gratin 65

vin blanc, omitting the wine.

kle the sauce with browned
ese. Filleted or split whiting
anner.

Portugaise
d sized plaice in boiling fatigation and sized mush with chopped mush

ECONOMICAL WAYS OF COOKING FISH

Whiting à la Venitienne

67

Fillet one or two whiting, place the fillets in a pie-dish, dust over with salt and coralline pepper, strain over them the juice of a large lemon; let them remain for one hour. Drain, flour lightly, egg and crumb, and fry in boiling fat.

Stuffed Fillets of Plaice 68

Spread the fillets of plaice on one side with a paste made of pounded lobster (tinned), moistened with a little fish stock, and well flavoured with salt, pepper, and a dust of cayenne pepper. Roll them neatly and secure them with cotton, and place them in a well-greased tin. Cover with a buttered paper, having previously sprinkled the rolls with a little lemon juice and brushed them over with oiled butter. Cook them for twelve or fifteen minutes in the oven. Trim off the portions of lobster paste which may have been displaced in cooking, and serve with plain white sauce poured over.

Steak of Halibut or Cod 69

Cook in the oven a steak until it is perfectly tender, moistening it with a little butter, remove it with the fish slices on to a dish, taking care it does not break, squeeze the juice of half a lemon through a strainer over it, and keep hot. Stew two or three fresh tomatoes in water or fish stock, rub through a tammy or hair sieve, season well with salt and pepper, pour round—not over—the fish. Garnish with lemon rind and fresh parsley.

Sprats à la Napolitaine

70

Cleanse and wipe 1 lb. of sprats, rubbing well in a coarse cloth to remove the scales, taking care not to injure the fish. Butter well a fireproof china dish, cover the bottom of this with the fish laid flat. Season with pepper, salt, and lemon juice, continue the layers until the dish is full; put some small pieces of butter on the top, squeeze half a lemon over all, and bake in a moderate oven from fifteen to twenty minutes. Serve in the fireproof dish, very hot.

Broiled Sprats

71

Clean the sprats, wipe well, and dust them with flour. Broil over a clear fire for three or four minutes. Serve very hot, piled in the centre of a silver dish, surrounded by cut lemon, accompanied by thin rolls of brown bread and butter and cayenne.

Sprats au Gratin

72

Treat the fish as above, but instead of broiling them, cut off the heads and tails, arrange them in a shallow fireproof dish—first a layer of fish, then a seasoning of cayenne and salt, a layer of bread crumbs, continue until full, ending with a layer of bread crumbs, and bake for fifteen or twenty minutes.

Sprats in Vinegar

73

Clean the sprats, cut off heads and tails, arrange them in a boat-shaped china dish, and sprinkle them with salt,

pepper, cayenne, a ting doves; cover with vina serve cold.

Remove the heads at backbanes, also the rewith salt and pepper, a meat, not too much istock. Press the fiscrumb, and bake in a of an hour in a hot. The roes of the herrin breakfast dish.

Fill the fish with a opening with a little a dish, with about 2 or baste frequently, and a hot dish with parsle gravy or sharp sauce, haddock over with be crumbs before baking

Ha

Wipe the fish perf butter, dredge some fi fire on a gridiron. I it is browned on both shrimp or anchovy sa YS OF COOKING FISH la Napolitaine

of sprats, rubbing well in a scales, taking care not to injure fireproof china dish, cover the sh laid flat. Season with pepper, tinue the layers until the dish eces of butter on the top, squeeze bake in a moderate oven from

Serve in the fireproof dish,

well, and dust them with flour.

Three or four minutes. Serve
tre of a silver dish, surrounded
d by thin rolls of brown bread

au Gratin 72

by the depth of broiling them, alls, arrange them in a shallow of fish, then a seasoning of the bread crumbs, continue until of bread crumbs, and bake for of bread crumbs, and bake for

in Vinegar

fi heads and tails, arrange them with salt, sh, and sprinkle them with salt,

92

ECONOMICAL WAYS OF COOKING FISH

pepper, cayenne, a tiny taste of spice, and three or four cloves; cover with vinegar, bake for twenty minutes, and serve cold.

Stuffed Herrings

74

Remove the heads and tails from six fresh herrings, the backbones, also the roes. Season the inside of the fish with salt and pepper, stuff them with ordinary herb forcemeat, not too much flavoured, and well moistened with stock. Press the fish together again, egg and bread crumb, and bake in a greased baking-dish for a quarter of an hour in a hot oven. Serve with mustard sauce. The roes of the herrings should be used for a savoury or breakfast dish.

Haddock (Baked)

75

Fill the fish with a good veal forcemeat. Sew up the opening with a little strong thread, and put it into a piedish, with about 2 oz. butter, broken into small pieces; baste frequently, and bake in a moderate oven. Serve on a hot dish with parsley and sliced lemon, or a plain brown gravy or sharp sauce. It is an improvement to rub the haddock over with beaten egg, and sprinkle it with bread crumbs before baking.

Haddock (Broiled)

76

Wipe the fish perfectly dry. Dip it in oil or clarified butter, dredge some flower over it, and broil it over a clear fire on a gridiron. Turn it two or three times, and when it is browned on both sides serve it on a napkin, and serve shrimp or anchovy sauce with it.

Fish Fried in Batter

77

Codfish or halibut cut into small squares, two table-spoonsful of flour, two tablespoonsful of bread crumbs, a little salt and pepper, quarter of a pint of milk, and one egg. Mix well the flour, salt, bread crumbs, and pepper; beat up the egg. Mix all together; dip each piece of fish into the mixture and fry in boiling fat. Serve in a neat pile, with sprigs of fried parsley.

Boiled Salmon

78

Clean and scale the salmon, place it in the fish-kettle in boiling salted water; allow ten minutes for every pound of fish; lift out, drain carefully, and serve.

Salmon Cutlets or Steaks

79

Cut some slices of salmon one to one and a half inches thick, wipe them dry. Allow the juice of one lemon and 2 oz. butter to each 1 lb. of fish, butter a stewpan well, lay in the steaks of fish, season with salt and pepper; strain the lemon juice over, lay a buttered paper over all, cover the pan, cook twenty minutes for every pound; when about to serve, garnish with small salad, and send in with either tartare or any sharp sauce. Halibut can be cooked in the same manner.

Salmon Shad or Salmon Trout 80

Is generally cheaper than salmon; it can be cooked by the same recipes as salmon. CONOMICA

Grilled

Clean and scot saled oil over the the fire is very to paste-brush dipple broil from fiftee Remove the page.

Put the fish cleanse it, trim it water to cover it, stand the pan on minutes. Drai garnish with qu

Boil a nice pie potted shrimp. some shrimps,

Cleanse the fis one to one and a up, if large, with with enough war

put the fish on the side

Grilled Salmon Shad (Small Fish) 81

Clean and score the shad, pour a little oiled butter or salad oil over the fish, wrap in oiled or buttered paper if the fire is very fierce, put on the gridiron, baste with a paste-brush dipped in oil or butter, turning over only once; broil from fifteen to twenty minutes, according to size. Remove the papers before serving.

Turbot (to Boil)

82

Put the fish in salt and water for about an hour to cleanse it, trim it, put in the fish-kettle with enough boiling water to cover it, season with salt, bring to the boil. Again stand the pan on the side of the stove for fifteen to twenty minutes. Drain, dish up on a folded dinner napkin, garnish with quarters of lemon and parsley.

Turbot with Shrimp Farce 83

Boil a nice piece of turbot, bone it, and insert a layer of potted shrimp. Mask with Veloute sauce, sprinkle with some shrimps, and garnish with small salad.

Cod (to Boil) 84

Cleanse the fish, rub it with salt, put in cold water from one to one and a half hours before cooking, wash, and tie up, if large, with a piece of tape; place in the fish-kettle with enough water to cover it, bring to the boil, skim it, put the fish on the drainer in the skimmed liquid, draw the pan to the side of the stove and simmer from fifteen to

27 ES, two table

ING FISH

ead crumbs, a milk, and one s, and pepper; h piece of fish

rve in a neat

78

fish-kettle in very pound of

79 half inches e lemon and

on well, by oper; strain or all, corer when about

with either toked in the

t 80

twenty minutes, or till the fish is done; drain, garnish, and serve.

Cod in Slices

85

Cut thick slices from the middle, lay them in a wellbuttered baking-dish with the strained juice of one lemon squeezed over and two sherry glasses of white wine (or sherry and water); cover with a buttered paper, and bake from fifteen minutes upwards; lift each slice out, dish them one overlapping the other, and garnish with chopped pickled walnuts, lobster coral (or coralline pepper) and minced parsley, sprinkling each slice with one colour only; serve very hot with a sharp sauce.

Fillets of Sole in Cases

86

Take some filleted sole (plaice, haddock, or whiting will serve) and trim neatly. Lay on a plate and squeeze some lemon juice over, and flavour with a little salt and pepper. Take some paper cutlet cases and oil or butter them carefully, then put one fillet of fish neatly into each. Sprinkle with bread crumbs. Make a sauce Portugaise. Cover each fillet with sauce, place the cases in a tin and bake for about twenty minutes. Serve very hot, neatly arranged in a silver entrée, or white china fireproof dish.

To Boil a Lobster

87

If properly managed, the lobster can be killed instantly, and in cases where a lobster may have to be boiled at home, it is only right that the mistress should insist upon this being done in the right manner. Fill a large kettle with salted water, and first—this is mo wire, and serve.

to boil

Pound the fles tin of lobster) through a sieve and beat well arrange the po or china case, with anchovy, green. Sprink

Fillets of Take as mar up and place o and bake in a a pint of thick and add the of lemon juic after the egg sary to keep large saucepe ready two pl the other the

the finest env

dip each into

them with po

TR

YS OF COOKING FISH he fish is done; drain, garnish

in Slices

the middle, lay them in a wellthe strained juice of one lemon
nerry glasses of white wine (or
with a buttered paper, and bake
yards; lift each slice out, dish
other, and garnish with chopped
coral (or coralline pepper) and
geach slice with one colour only;
rp sauce.

plaice, haddock, or whiting will ay on a plate and squeeze some our with a little salt and pepper. sees and oil or butter them carefish neatly into each. Sprinkle a sauce Portugaise. Cover each he cases in a tin and bake for her very hot, neatly arranged lite china fireproof dish.

oil a Lobster

e lobster can be killed instantly,
er may have to be boiled at home,
er may have to be boiled at home,
nistress should insist upon this
nistress should insist upon this
Fill a large kettle with
anner.

96

ECONOMICAL WAYS OF COOKING FISH

salted water, and when it boils fast put the lobster in head first—this is most important. Boil it briskly, drain it, wipe, and serve. A lobster weighing 1 lb. takes one hour to boil.

Lobster Cream

88

Pound the flesh of a small lobster (or take half of a small tin of lobster) with cream in a mortar, and then rub it through a sieve; add a small teaspoonful of anchovy sauce, and beat well together with some whipped cream, or arrange the pounded lobster at the bottom of a paper or china case, and cover with whipped cream flavoured with anchovy, and tinted with alternate carmine and sapgreen. Sprinkle with coralline pepper and serve cold.

Fillets of Sole or Plaice à la Poulette 89

Take as many fillets as you require for a dish, roll them up and place on a buttered tin, cover with buttered paper, and bake in a quick oven for fifteen minutes. Make half a pint of thick white sauce, season it with salt and cayenne, and add the yolk of an egg beaten up with a teaspoonful of lemon juice, but be careful that the sauce does not boil after the egg is added, or it will be spoilt; if it is necessary to keep it hot after it is ready, place the pan in a large saucepan and surround it with hot water. Have ready two plates, one containing finely-chopped parsley, the other the hard-boiled yolk of an egg chopped up to the finest crumbs. Take the rolled fillets from the oven, dip each into the sauce, and sprinkle an even number of them with parsley, and egg, and arrange on a hot dish so

T.S.

H

that no two garnished alike come together. Pour the sauce round the dish and serve at once.

Soles in Aspic

90

Take al

mortar, 88

fish one de

fall of ere

make a ro

mixed bu

(made by

Some water

care the fi

add to thi

thoroughly

on one sid

shapes, eg

boiling int

Take the

to this add

together, p

finely-chopp

pepper; mir

golden brow

Boil Half

very well;

Bone and boil two soles, then roll in small fillets. Set a plain mould on ice, and put in a thin layer of aspic jelly. Then arrange a circle of the filleted soles, and fill the mould up gradually with the jelly. Set in ice, and then turn the aspic out. Garnish with watercress, and serve with sauce tartare.

Fillets of Lemon Sole

gI

Put the bones and fins of a sole into a saucepan with half a pint of water and allow it to boil to extract the flavour from them. Cut the fillets into neat pieces, butter a baking-tin, place the fillets in it, sprinkle them with pepper, salt, chopped parsley, and squeeze lemon juice over them, cover with a buttered paper, and bake gently from ten to fifteen minutes, according to size of fish. Melt in a saucepan 1 oz. of butter, add \(\frac{3}{4}\) oz. of flour, and mix well, strain the fish liquor over this, and boil for five minutes, stirring well. Add a little pepper and salt, half a teacupful of cream, a teaspoonful of chopped parsley, the same of lemon juice. Arrange the fillets in a circle, and pour the sauce over.

Fish Pudding

92

Take any remains of cooked white fish, mix thoroughly with any plain, white sauce, egg, lobster, oyster, shrimp, or parsley sauce, and a little mashed potato. Place in a

greased mould and steam for half an hour. Turn out, and garnish with strips of chopped parsley and yolk of egg.

Fish Crescents

93

Take about 1 lb. cold cooked fish, pound it finely in the mortar, seasoning with pepper and salt; mix well into the fish one dessertspoonful essence of anchovy, one tablespoonful of cream, and the yolk of one egg, pound thoroughly; make a roux of 1 oz. butter and 1 oz. flour; when thoroughly mixed but not brown, add one coffee-cupful of fish stock (made by boiling the bones and trimmings of the fish in some water), stir well and boil for five minutes, taking care the flour is thoroughly cooked, or it will taste raw; add to this the pounded fish, stir over the fire till all is thoroughly blended and thick, but do not let it boil; put on one side to cool. Flour the hands, make up into shapes, egg and bread crumb, fry for a few minutes in boiling fat, drain on paper, and serve with fried parsley.

Fish Cakes

94

Take the remains of any fish left from dinner over night; to this add some smoothly-mashed potatoes, and beat well together, put into a basin and add salt, pepper, a little finely-chopped parsley, and a dust of cayenne or coralline pepper; mix well with the yolk of an egg, form into balls, roll in beaten egg, then in bread crumbs, and fry a golden brown in boiling fat.

Rice Fish Cakes

95

Boil half a pound of rice as for curry, drain and dry very well; have some cold boiled fish, to every half-pound

99

OOKING FISH
Ogether. Pour the

n small fillets. Set layer of aspic jelly. I soles, and fill the Set in ice, and then ratercress, and serve

Sole gr into a sancepan with

o boil to extract the to neat pieces, butter sprinkle them with squeeze lemon joice aper, and bake gently to size of fish. Melt on of flour, and mix his, and boil for five and salt, half e pepper and salt, half

te fish, mix theroughly lobster, oyster, shrimp, hed potato.

of chopped paraley, the

fillets in a circle, and

allow 3 oz. of rice, beat up both together till the rice is well mixed in; add pepper and salt, bind with yolks of two eggs; flour the hands well, and form into balls; beat up the whites of the eggs, brush the balls over with this, and roll in fine bread crumbs. Fry in boiling fat, and serve with fried parsley sprinkled lightly over.

Fish Shape

96

Coat a plain china mould or basin with mashed potatoes. Pound about 1 lb. of cooked white fish, mix it with two well-beaten eggs, and sufficient white sauce to make it just moist: flavour with salt and white pepper, and, if liked, some minced mushroom. Press into the mould, and steam for half to three-quarters of an hour. Turn out, and serve with shrimp, oyster, lobster, tomato, anchovy, or egg sauce poured round, and decorate the mould with chopped yolk of egg and parsley.

Kedgeree

97

Half a pound of cooked fish, freed from all skin and bone, and neatly flaked, two hard-boiled eggs finely chopped, 2 oz. Carolina rice, well boiled in water and drained. Make hot in a pan one gill of new milk; add by degrees the rice, eggs, and fish, season with pepper and salt; stir until the mixture is hot and nearly all the moisture absorbed.

Mayonnaise of Fish in Cases 98

Free the fish from skin and bone and flake it neatly; prepare a good mayonnaise, wash and cut up some salad

100

mustard and most suitable layers of sala each case with Serve on a disis excellent if

ECONOM!

Remove the cod, flake it u a saucepan wit blended, pour sprinkle over

grated cheese,

Take any ren plaice, salmon | flake them, and not too finely. Make some wi lobster, shrimp.

used). Partly and egg sauce moderate oven with a salamand not a salamande

Half-pound of salmon, fresh (co F COOKING FISH

together till the rice is salt, bind with yolks of and form into balls; beat the balls over with this, Fry in boiling fat, and led lightly over.

pe g6 in with mashed votates

sin with mashed potatoes, hite fish, mix it with two to white sauce to make it and white pepper, and, if Press into the mould, and is of an hour. Turn out, lobster, tomato, anchovy, I decorate the mould with

ey.

ee 97
, freed from all skin and hard-boiled eggs finely well boiled in water and one gill of new milk; add of fish, season with perpend of is hot and nearly all the

Pish in Cases 98
d bone and flake it neatly and cut up some said

ECONOMICAL WAYS OF COOKING FISH

mustard and cress, lettuces, cucumber, and tomatoes are most suitable), fill the ramekin cases with alternate layers of salad, fish, and mayonnaise, garnish the top of each case with a tuft of cress and grated hard-boiled egg. Serve on a dish paper garnished with parsley. This dish is excellent if sardines are used.

Cod au Gratin

99

Remove the skin and bones from a small piece of cooked cod, flake it neatly, butter a shallow dish, mix the cod in a saucepan with a good white sauce until it is thoroughly blended, pour into the dish, which must be very hot, sprinkle over all some fine browned bread crumbs and grated cheese, and serve at once.

A Fish Pie

100

Take any remains of cooked fish, such as whiting, cod, plaice, salmon (one or more kinds of fish can be mixed), flake them, and mix with some hard-boiled egg, chopped not too finely. Season with pepper, salt, and cayenne. Make some white sauce (the remains of egg, anchovy, lobster, shrimp, or oyster sauce left from dinner can be used). Partly fill a buttered fireproof dish with the fish and egg sauce and scatter with fine crumbs. Cook in a moderate oven for three-quarters of an hour, and brown with a salamander, or with a red-hot shovel if you have not a salamander.

Salmon Rissoles

IOI

Half-pound of mashed potatoes, rather more of flaked salmon, fresh (cooked) or tinned. Remove all bones, and

mix thoroughly with sufficient butter and milk to make soft and smooth. Flavour with salt, cayenne, and a few drops of lemon juice. Shape into small balls, egg and bread crumb. Fry a light brown, and serve garnished with parsley. Lobster rissoles or cutlets of tinned lobster may be made in the same way.

Fish Curry

102

Proceed as for an ordinary curry. Heat the flaked pieces of fish in the curry sauce and serve with rice.

Vol-au-Vent of Fish

103

Make a vol-au-vent case of puff pastry. Take the remains of some boiled cod and free it from skin and bone, flake it carefully, and season with pepper and salt; pound the mixture with the remains of some lobster or other sauce, make it fairly moist, and heat it nearly to boiling pitch. Fill the case with the fish mixture and serve.

Fish Coquilles

104

Take any remains of cold cooked fish freed from skin and bone, salt and pepper it, mix with it any good white sauce (or the remains of shrimp or lobster sauce), and heat carefully over the fire; butter some fireproof coquilles (shells) and sprinkle with bread crumbs; put in the fish mixture, sprinkle bread crumbs on the top, smooth them, and place one or two small pieces of butter on each. Bake in a moderate oven until the crumbs are crisp.

YS OF COOKING FISH . cient butter and milk to make r with salt, cayenne, and a few

cape into small balls, egg and a few at brown, and serve garnished soles or cutlets of tinned lobster way.

1 Curry 102

inary curry. Heat the flaked sauce and serve with rice.

ent of Fish 103

se of puff pastry. Take the od and free it from skin and it season with pepper and salt; the remains of some lobster or moist, and heat it nearly to use with the fish mixture and

d cooked fish freed from skin it, mix with it any good white timp or lobster sauce), and heat item some fireproof coquilles utter some fireproof coquilles bread crumbs; put in the fish bread crumbs; put in the fish minbs on the top, smooth them, minbs of butter on each. Bake pieces of butter on each.

102

104

ECONOMICAL WAYS OF COOKING FISH

Fish Toasts and Croûtons 105

Small fragments of cooked fish, lobster, shrimp, or egg sauce may be utilised for toasts or croûtons, and served for breakfast dishes or savouries. For croûtons, cut pieces of bread the size of a five-shilling piece and half an inch thick. Scoop out a hollow in the centre of each, and fry a golden brown. Fill with any pounded fish mixture (pounded sardine or potted fish will serve), make hot, and garnish with coralline pepper, grated egg, or parsley. The shape of the croûtons may be varied, and the fish flavoured with curry powder, mixed with chopped gherkin, or with capers, or merely moistened with sauce or cream.

Fish toasts are composed of flaked or pounded fish, seasoned in a variety of ways, moistened with sauce, and served very hot on neatly-cut rounds or squares of toast. The fish may be mixed with rice or with buttered egg.

CHAPTER VII

Luncheon Dishes

THERE is no doubt that to cater on an allowance of 10s. a week per head necessitates great care and consideration on the part of the housewife. Plot and plan as she will, however, if the bills are to be kept to such an amount per head, at least one meal in the day must be simple, not to say frugal. In a house where there is a single-handed cook, who has some housework to perform in the morning, where the mankind are out to lunch, it is generally expedient to make the midday meal of a plain description. As this is the children and servants' dinner, it must, though plain, be plentiful, and the mistress should endeavour to provide a healthy variety. In a family of seven or eight persons it is generally possible to give a hot joint on Sunday for early dinner, a on Wednesday or Thu prove a pleasant chan days made dishes of a their appearance. W these dishes need no of twice-cooked mea we are catering for sisting of master, mi four servants. The poulterers for the we follows :-

Week 1: Sirloin two rabbits, shoulde Silver side (fresh) of mutton, 21 lb. steak Week 1, the midde follows-Sunday; fillet); Monday: Co stew, or hot-pot; V Thursday: Boiled Saturday: Hashed 1 bill of fare would cor beef; Monday: Cold the-hole; Wednesday

Thursday: Fish; Fri

day for early dinner, and another for luncheon on Wednesday or Thursday. One day fish will prove a pleasant change, and on the other four days made dishes of a simple description make their appearance. With careful management these dishes need not be invariably composed of twice-cooked meat. Let us suppose that we are catering for a family of eight, consisting of master, mistress, two children, and four servants. The orders for butchers and poulterers for the week would probably be as follows:—

Week 1: Sirloin of beef, neck of mutton, two rabbits, shoulder of mutton. Week 2: Silver side (fresh) of beef, one chicken, loin of mutton, $2\frac{1}{2}$ lb. steak, one chicken. If so in Week 1, the midday menu might run as follows—Sunday: Roast beef (minus the fillet); Monday: Cold beef; Tuesday: Irish stew, or hot-pot; Wednesday: Potato pie; Thursday: Boiled rabbit; Friday: Fish; Saturday: Hashed mutton. In Week 2, the bill of fare would consist of—Sunday: Boiled beef; Monday: Cold beef; Tuesday: Toad-inthe-hole; Wednesday: Bubble and squeak; Thursday: Fish; Friday: Cold loin of mutton;

per head deration on and plan as to be kept st one meal say frugal. The perform in are out to make the n. As this

er, it must,

ne mistress

thy variety.

ersons it is

nt on Sun-

Saturday: Cornish pasty. The remains of rabbit and chicken should be kept specially for the children to augment the coarser fare.

The following recipes are tasty, economical, and generally appreciated in the kitchen:—

Canneton of Beef

106

Mince rather finely about 1 lb. of underdone roast beef and 6 oz. of cooked ham; mix with these a little minced shallot, chives, a grate of lemon peel, pepper and salt, and the yolk of one egg. Shape into a roll, wrap in a wellbuttered paper, and bake from fifteen to twenty minutes in a moderate oven. Serve with tomato or a sharp sauce poured over it.

Savoury Croûtons

107

Cut rounds of bread the size of a napkin-ring, about half an inch thick, one for each person; cut rings of bread of the same size with paste-cutters, and fry in boiling lard or fat till brown and crisp; drain carefully, place one or two rings above each foundation, and keep hot; fill with a well-flavoured mince of any meat, game, or poultry, curried or plain, and serve very hot. A small piece of bread to form a lid can be added if liked.

Potted Meat

108

Take the remains of any cooked meat and mince it very finely, removing every piece of skin, fat, or gristle. Then

т06

pound it in a with salt, per must be tast possible to tel very dry it meat should I smooth and covered with fish can be ut it is nice to

Mince abo and 5 oz. of minced pars peel and sal and finely-r Shape the paper, and

Remove the

gravy.

Mince ver

and gristle), little horser little onion

egg. Bake serve with

pound it in a mortar until it is quite smooth; season it with salt, pepper, and spice, powdered. The preparation must be tasted from time to time, otherwise it is impossible to tell if the seasoning be right. If the meat is very dry it can be pounded with a little butter. The meat should be cold before it is used, and when pounded smooth and seasoned must be pressed into a jar and covered with some butter which has been melted. Potted fish can be made in the same manner, and now and then it is nice to mix a little anchovy with potted cod.

Roll of Beef

109

Mince about three-quarters of a pound of cooked beef and 5 oz. of bacon (or ham), and season with pepper, minced parsley, and a very little onion, grated lemon peel and salt; mix all together with a little boiled rice and finely-minced macaroni, and add a well-beaten egg. Shape the mixture into a roll and wrap in well-oiled paper, and bake twenty minutes in a moderate oven. Remove the paper and serve very hot with a nice brown gravy.

Savoury Moulds

IIO

(A good way to utilise cold beef.)

Mince very finely any pieces of cold beef (free from skin and gristle), season well with pepper and salt and add a little horseradish sauce, some fine bread crumbs, a very little onion; mix well and moisten with well-beaten egg. Bake in buttered moulds for twenty minutes, and serve with brown gravy round a centre of tomatoes.

107

remains of specially for fare.

economical, chen:—

106

one roast beef little minced and salt, and

ap in a wellenty minutes sharp sauce

107

g, about half of bread of boiling land

, place one op hot; fill or poultry,

Il piece of

108

nce it very

Cornish Pasty

III

Take any pieces of mutton, beef, pork, poultry, or game, trim off any skin or gristle and mince, seasoning well with pepper and salt. Scald some onion, turnip, potato, carrot-in fact, any vegetable you have at hand; cut them up and add them to the meat mixture. Make a suet or short pie crust; roll out half an inch thick, cut into rounds. Lay some of the well-seasoned preparation at one side of each round, moisten the edges and turn the pasty over and pinch the edges together. Bake in a moderate oven on a greased baking-tin; when nearly done brush the pasty over with a little milk.

Good Hashed Mutton

II2

Cut the remains of cold mutton into neat pieces, and trim off all skin and gristle and fat, place the latter in a saucepan with a little butter, shred some onion, and brown it in the hot fat, do the same with the meat, season with pepper and celery, salt, a few capers, a little lemon juice. Stir in some thick brown gravy, and simmer for twenty minutes. Serve very hot in the centre of a wall of mashed potatoes, and garnish with sippets of fried bread.

Toad-in-the-Hole

113

Two pounds of mutton or beef, three-quarters of a pound of flour, two eggs, pint and half of milk. Put the flour in a basin with the salt, and stir in the milk, making it as smooth as possible, beat the eggs, and add them to the

Toad-in-the-Hole (n Mix four tablespoonfuls one pint of milk, and one some time, and make it a so as to beat it up again sausages, divested of the and pour the batter over in a brisk oven for one h be nicely browned on the

for and milk, and stir

place in a greased pie-dis

over the batter, and bake

Cut a few slices of u dice, and simmer them well seasoned. When dish, and place lightly each person, and frings dipped in boiling water

M

Cut the mutton in four them, and pepper flour to the thickness Have the stewpan so the fritters, and co brown. Serve very and emament with fi

flour and milk, and stir well; cut the meat in slices, place in a greased pie-dish, with pepper and salt, pour over the batter, and bake.

Toad-in-the-Hole (made with sausages) 114

Mix four tablespoonfuls of flour with rather more than one pint of milk, and one egg well beaten. Beat this for some time, and make it a good while before it is wanted, so as to beat it up again now and then. Place 1 lb. of sausages, divested of their skins, in a buttered pie-dish, and pour the batter over them, and immediately place it in a brisk oven for one hour. It ought to rise well, and be nicely browned on the top.

Minced Beef

Cut a few slices of underdone roast beef or steak into dice, and simmer them in a smooth thick brown gravy, well seasoned. When nicely cooked, pour on to a hot dish, and place lightly poached eggs on the top, one to each person, and fringe the edges with parsley or cress dipped in boiling water.

Mutton Fritters 116

Cut the mutton into neat fingers, circles, or squares, flour them, and pepper and salt them. Mix one cupful of flour to the thickness of nice thick cream with cold water. Have the stewpan sufficiently full of boiling fat to cover the fritters, and cook them until they turn a golden brown. Serve very hot on a border of mashed potatoes, and ornament with finely-chopped parsley.

pork, poultry, or same, mince, seasoning well to onion, turnip, potato, on have at hand; cut

DISHES

mixture. Make a suet an inch thick, cut into med preparation at one ges and turn the pasty Bake in a moderate on nearly done brush

tton 112 nto neat pieces, and

place the latter in ed some onion, and ith the meat, season pers, a little lemon wy, and simmer for the centre of a wall in sippets of fried

parters of a pound
k. Put the four
milk, making it
ladd them to the

Haricot of Mutton

117

Put a little fat into a stewpan, and make it hot. Brown the meat in this, with a little carrot and one onion cut up. When sufficiently brown, strain off all fat, add a little water, and simmer gently for three-quarters of an hour. Add two tablespoonfuls of flour mixed smooth with water, pepper and salt to taste, and add browning if required. Boil up once, and serve. Garnish with stars of carrot and turnip.

Curry Croûtons

118

Prepare the mutton as for mince, but add a little curry powder to flavour, and, if liked, some chopped gherkin. Prepare some rather deep croûtons of fried bread, and fill the cavity in the centre with the meat mixture. Arrange neatly on a dish paper in an entrée dish, and be careful to serve very hot.

Grill of Mutton

IIG

Cut the pieces into nice rounds or squares, and lay them for an hour or so in a mixture of melted butter, pepper, salt, mustard, and a touch of Harvey sauce if liked. Grill and serve on pieces of fried toast, and pour over them a nice brown gravy, flavoured with curry powder.

The great point to remember when making rechauffes of mutton—or, indeed, of any other meat—is to be very dainty about their preparation. Remove all skin and gristle, make either a fine smooth mince, or cut the meat into little dice, or shapes; see that the croûtons are all of

one size and sh pretty and suita

HotCut the mealing to the shape the bones for so role dish—who pot with a color a very small half the meal potato, the modern sprinkle powder), pour

Skin a 1 Batten the inches of t the meat a some hot o

it, allowing

rossted.

whole potato

in a modera

thoroughly d

Three p

one size and shape, and that the garnish of each dish is pretty and suitable, even if quite simple.

Hot-Pot of Mutton (Inexpensive) 120

Cut the meat from about 3 lb. of neck of mutton, keeping to the shape of the cutlets as much as possible. Put by the bones for soup, and proceed as follows: Line a casserole dish—which is merely a rather deep earthenware pot with a cover—with a layer of parboiled potatoes and a very small onion, previously scalded, cut in slices; lay half the meat upon this; add another layer of onion and potato, the remainder of the meat (which should have been sprinkled with salt and pepper and a little curry powder), pour in half a pint of stock; place some small whole potatoes on the top of all, put on the lid, and bake in a moderate oven until the top layer of potatoes is thoroughly done; add a quarter to half a pint of stock when about half cooked, and serve in the casserole.

Savoury Mutton (Inexpensive) 121

Skin a breast of mutton, remove the bones and fat, flatten the meat on a board and spread it to within two inches of the edge with sage and onion forcemeat. Roll the meat and tie it in shape. Put it in a baking-tin with some hot dripping in a hot oven, baste it well, and bake it, allowing double the time you would if it were to be roasted. Serve with a thick brown gravy.

Irish Stew

122

Three pounds of the neck of mutton, trim away all fat, and cut into neat pieces; peel and cut in slices about

it hot. Brown

e onion cut up.

it, add a little
its of an hour.

th with water, ag if required tars of carrot

118 a little curry ped gherkin,

read, and fill re. Arrange be careful to

119 nd lay them ter, pepper,

e if liked.
over them
er.

rechanges to be very skin and the meat

are all of

5 lb. of potatoes, slice four onions rather thickly, place a layer of potatoes at the bottom of a stewpan, then one of mutton and onions mixed, season well with pepper and salt, and continue the layers till the pan is full. Pour over the meat, etc., one pint of hot water, cover the pan closely, and let it cook very gently for two and a half hours, shaking the pan every now and then to prevent its burning, but do not uncover the pot at all.

Calf's Liver and Bacon

Calf's liver and bacon can be made into a nice luncheon dish if carefully prepared. Cut the liver into small slices, about $2\frac{1}{2}$ inches long by 1 inch wide, and then cut as many slices of bacon as there are of liver. Fry them lightly and put them to keep hot, then fry the liver in the same pan, seasoning it well with pepper and salt, and dredge with a little flour. When done lay some chopped parsley on the liver, and insert into a roll of the bacon. Arrange round a border of mashed potatoes or boiled rice.

Bubble and Squeak 124

Either slices of cold boiled or roast beef can be used. Fry the slices of meat gently in a little fat and arrange them nicely round a centre of fried greens; these should be boiled till tender, well drained, minced, and then placed in a frying-pan with a little butter, a finely-sliced onion, and seasoned with pepper and salt. When the onion is done the greens are ready to serve.

II2

To 12 or of b and finely chopp work it to a pas the strained jui out thinly, and round of paste cut into little pepper and par up small (two last a gill of round of paste gether, tie it t out of hot wat pan with eno and let it bo more boiling pudding mus nor must it The flavor to the water

123

28

and a little

beefsteak a

ball to four

Beefsteak Pudding

125

To 12 oz. of beef suet, freed from all skin and string, and finely chopped, add a pinch of salt and 1 lb. of flour, work it to a paste with half a pint of water mixed with the strained juice of a small lemon. Mix it well, roll it out thinly, and line the well-buttered basin (reserving a round of paste to cover), then nearly fill with beefsteak, cut into little squares, and well seasoned with black pepper and parsley, together with a little kidney also cut up small (two kidneys to 1 lb. of steak), adding at the last a gill of hot water or stock; then cover with the round of paste, pinching and folding the edges well together, tie it up in a well-floured cloth previously wrung out of hot water, and place the pudding in a large saucepan with enough water to cover the pudding completely, and let it boil without intermission till cooked, adding more boiling water as that in the pan diminishes, for the pudding must neither be allowed to come above the water nor must it stop boiling.

The flavour of the pudding is much improved by adding to the water (if water be used) a little essence of anchovy and a little Worcester sauce. A pudding with 2 lb. of beefsteak and four kidneys will take from three and a half to four hours to cook.

i

and arrange see should be

124

thickly, place a

no, then one of

ith pepper and

is full. Pour

cover the han

wo and a half

to prevent its

123

nice luncheon

er into small

and then cut

r. Fry them

e liver in the

and salt, and

some chopped

of the bacon.

boiled rice.

en placed in ad onion, and gion is done

CHAPTER VIII

Take 4 to 6

fully; rub wel

spice with a l

In the mornin

washed, other

cold water wi

turnip, a few

until the bo

between two

Melt some glas

ing water, bru

dry with pate

of the same m

are sold in ti

garnish in cle

Take a roun

it up with st

storagh to hole

lay them on t

inch, then a lay

on the bacon as

leave for ten 1

bragaet of her

mos pour in e

pan, braise for

the lid of your

the gravy after

Some Substantial Cold Supper Dishes

IN most houses where there is but a small staff of servants supper takes the place of dinner on Sunday night. In winter time hot soup and baked potatoes are provided in addition to the cold viands, but in summer hot dishes are dispensed with altogether.

When economy must be studied, it is often found more convenient to ask friends to Sunday supper than to dinner, at which meal more courses and a greater variety of wines are expected. The clever housekeeper, therefore, strives to think of cold dishes which, though dainty, are not unduly expensive.

The following recipes are useful, fairly inexpensive, and generally liked :-

SUBSTANTIAL COLD SUPPER DISHES

Pressed Beef

126

Take 4 to 6 lb. of brisket of beef, and wipe it carefully; rub well into it about a dessertspoonful of mixed spice with a lesser quantity of salt; leave it all night. In the morning put it in a saucepan (it must not be washed, otherwise it will not be sufficiently spiced) of cold water with two bayleaves, a blade of mace, carrot, turnip, a few peppercorns, two allspice; simmer gently until the bones may be easily removed, press well between two heavy weights, and leave till quite cold. Melt some glaze in a jam-pot placed in a saucepan of boiling water, brush the beef over with it, and garnish when dry with pâte d'Italie. (Pâtes d'Italie are little shapes of the same mixture of which macaroni is made. They are sold in tins or packets, and are often used as a garnish in clear soup.)

Braised Beef

127

Take a round of beef weighing about 8 lb., neatly tie it up with string, and put it in a stewpan just large enough to hold the joint. Peel and slice some onions, lay them on the bottom of the pan to the depth of one inch, then a layer of thick slices of bacon; put the beef on the bacon and leave for ten minutes, turn it over, and leave for ten minutes more. Slice two carrots, add a bouquet of herbs, a few peppercorns, salt, and a blade of mace, pour in enough stock to cover the joint, cover the pan, braise for four hours, putting a few hot cinders on the lid of your pan. When done lift out the beef, thicken the gravy after straining it, and serve with mashed

Dishes

t a small e place of time hot in addimer hot

t is often riends to hich meal

of wines er, there-

nsive.

fairly in-

carrot. A fillet of beef may be served in the same way. The bacon used for this dish should not be wasted. Minced finely and mixed with buttered egg it forms a good breakfast dish.

Galantine of Veal

128

Take 3 lb. of a boned breast of veal (the butcher will bone the meat if ordered to do so), remove all skin and any superfluous fat, lay it on a board, the inside uppermost, make a few cuts in the meat without piercing through the flesh. Season 11 lb. sausage meat with salt, pepper, and a little chopped parsley. Spread a layer of this over the veal about an inch thick, place in this some thin strips of ham or tongue, and hard-boiled egg (truffles, butter mushrooms, pistachio nuts and foie gras can be added if desired), then put another layer of sausage meat. Roll up the veal, put it on a buttered cloth, roll up again and tie tightly at each end. Have ready a large stewpan with the chopped-up veal bones and trimmings, one carrot, one onion stuck with three cloves, a teaspoonful of salt, and a bunch of herbs. Cover the galantine with water and simmer gently for three hours, take the pan from the fire and let the galantine cool in the stock; when nearly cold, take off the cloth, put on a fresh one (wrung out in hot water), press between two dishes with a weight above, and glaze when cold.

Rolled Loin of Lamb, or Mutton 129

Order a boned loin of lamb, spread it out flat, cover with veal stuffing, flavour the veal with anchovy essence,

or said one or two fill tape, reast in the usua or cold. The bones sh

Stew a knuckle of very and continue to stew be is formed. Pound the in a mould with hard-be the mould up with the plain garnish of parsley strong, add \(\frac{1}{2}\) to \(\frac{1}{2}\) oz. of

A Veal Cake ma

Take the remains of gristle, and pound in a salt, and chopped parsle the ingredients amalga which is so strong as to meat in a mould, ornam with stock; when quite ornament with chopped of beetroot. The stock gelatine to a pint of stock

Bee The steak should be v slices of two and a half in inches wide. On each chopped kidney, a little

COLD SUPPER DISHES

or add one or two filleted anchovies, roll it up, tie with tape, roast in the usual way. This dish is excellent hot or cold. The bones should be kept for stock.

Veal Cake

130

Stew a knuckle of veal until tender, cut off the meat, and continue to stew bones and gristle till a strong stock is formed. Pound the meat with a little ham, arrange it in a mould with hard-boiled egg and a little parsley, fill the mould up with the stock. Serve cold with salad or a plain garnish of parsley. If the stock is not sufficiently strong, add ½ to ½ oz. of gelatine to a pint of stock.

A Veal Cake made with Cooked Meat 131

Take the remains of some cold veal, free from skin or gristle, and pound in a mortar with some ham, pepper, salt, and chopped parsley, and a little stock to make all the ingredients amalgamate. Have ready some stock which is so strong as to form a stiff jelly. Arrange the meat in a mould, ornament with hard-boiled egg, fill up with stock; when quite cold turn out and glaze, and ornament with chopped aspic jelly and leaves cut out of beetroot. The stock may be stiffened with \(\frac{1}{4}\) oz. of gelatine to a pint of stock if necessary.

Beefsteak Pie

132

The steak should be well hung, and then cut in thin slices of two and a half inches long and one and a quarter inches wide. On each slice sprinkle a little finely-chopped kidney, a little chopped walnut pickle, season

117

the same way.

ot be wasted.

egg it forms a

128 ne butcher will

re all skin and e inside upperithout piercing age meat with

ey. Spread a thick, place in and hard-boiled

nuts and foie nother layer of on a buttered

ach end. Have l-up real bones nok with three

men of herbs.

re and let the y cold, take off t in hot water),

above, and glaze

out flat, over

SOME SUBSTANTIAL

leares, a tea

tarraged, ed

with the Wh

it through a

of an inch ti

the catlets a

covered to

When the

a quarter of

frills and a

salad, and a

11 lb, of

into pieces

quarters of

stew this v

and celery

-about en

remove the

dish with

more pepp

meat was

dish with

with leave

beaten-up t

an hour; w

poor in the

up. Replan

mprovener

with pepper and salt, roll up each fillet, sprinkle with flour, and fill your pie-dish with these rolls, letting the contents be well above the edge of the dish. Add a little good gravy, and let the meat cook in the oven for about an hour, with a cover on the dish to prevent the top pieces of meat becoming hard. When the meat is cooked, add a little more gravy; when cold, cover with pastry, remembering to put three thicknesses of pastry round the rim of the dish. Bake from one to one and a half hours. If a fresh silver side of beef is ordered it is cheaper per pound than steak, and a piece may be taken for the pie and the remainder salted and boiled.

Mutton Cutlets with Tomato Jelly 133

Boil the best end of a neck of mutton and trim into neat cutlets. Take some tomato sauce and an equal part of aspic jelly, mixing well together, and when nearly cold mask the cutlets with it, and let them cool. Lay the cutlets all one way; cut white of egg into patterns and ornament them with it. Serve in the centre a macédoine of vegetables with mayonnaise sauce, and garnish with finely-cut aspic and tomatoes placed round the dish.

For aspic jelly see the next recipe.

Mutton Cutlets in Aspic 134

Roast or boil the best end of a neck of mutton, and then trim the cutlets carefully. Prepare the jelly thus: Dissolve $2\frac{1}{2}$ oz. of the best gelatine in one quart of hot water, flavoured with salt and lemon juice to taste, two bay-

COLD SUPPER DISHES

leaves, a teacupful of brown vinegar, two sprays of green tarragon, one sliced onion, twenty peppercorns, and clear with the whites and shells of two eggs; boil it and run it through a jelly-bag into a deep tin until it is a quarter of an inch thick, and let it set a little; then place on it the cutlets and pour on more of the jelly until they are covered to the same thickness, and set them on ice. When the jelly is quite set cut out the cutlets, leaving a quarter of an inch all round; trim them with cutlet-frills and arrange them in a ring round a mound of small salad, and garnish with small heaps of chopped jelly.

Veal and Ham Pie 135

11 lb. of breast of yeal, free from gristle and bone, cut into pieces about one and a half inches long and threequarters of an inch thick; season with salt and pepper; stew this very gently in weak stock, with a little onion and celery seed and a bouquet of herbs, until nearly done -about one and a half hours; let it remain until cold, remove the fat, and arrange the meat in layers in the piedish with slices of hard-boiled egg and ham, add a little more pepper and salt, and strain a little of the stock the meat was stewed in into the pie; line the edge of the dish with pastry, and cover with the same; ornament with leaves and flowers in pastry; brush over with beaten-up yolk of egg, and bake about three-quarters of an hour; when just done remove the centre ornament, and pour in the remainder of the stock which has been boiled up. Replace the ornament, make very hot and serve; a little grated lemon rind and some chopped parsley are an improvement to the pie.

119

sprinkle with Is, letting the Add a little ion for about yent the top

eat is cooked, with pastry, ry round the a half hours. I cheaper per i for the pie

y 133 nd trim into

n equal part n nearly cold ol. Lay the nto patterns

he centre a sauce, and placed round

134 non, and then

of hot water, te, two bay.

SUBSTANTIAL COLD SUPPER DISHES

Boned and Stuffed Fowl 136

Remove the merrythought and breastbone of the bird you desire to stuff. A fowl requires 11/2 to 2 lb. of stuffing, which can be made as follows: 1 lb. veal, passed twice through the mincing machine; 1/2 lb. sausage meat; 2 oz. ham or tongue, also minced; a few almonds and pistachio nuts. If the above ingredients are not at hand an excellent stuffing can be made with minced cooked veal, ham, tongue, any remains of cold game or kidney. Season the stuffing well with salt and pepper, fill the bird with it, press into its proper shape, sewing up the skin of the breast. Truss, and tie up with tape. Rub the bird with butter and place in a stewpan on a bed of sliced vegetables. Cover with stock and cook slowly for about one hour. When cold glaze or mask with white sauce stiffened with a little gelatine. It is almost impossible to teach the art of boning by the help of a written description. The poulterer will, however, bone the fowl without extra charge, or give a lesson in boning for a small sum. A stuffed chicken is sufficient for eight people, while one chicken galantine (for which dish the fowl must be completely boned) is sufficient for twelve people.

CH

Econo

YT is generally su I of their food ti be so, or it may no dinner (at which n are usually presen efforts of the day a Now if the house acceptable little din to keep the bills to limit, she must arra It is evident that i holds a fresh join afforded, neither is meat dishes each ev sufficient variety be the chapter on "Lu seen that I allowed

CHAPTER IX

DISHES

136

of the bird

to 2 lb. of

yeal, passed

msage meat;

almonds and

not at hand

inced cooked

e or kidney.

oper, fill the

wing up the

tape. Rub

on a bed of

k slowly for

with white

almost im-

e help of a

wever, bone

n in boning

at for eight

ch dish the

for trealre

Economical Entrées

T is generally supposed that men are fonder of their food than are women. This may be so, or it may not, but at all events it is for dinner (at which meal the men of the family are usually present) that the chief culinary efforts of the day are for the most part made. Now if the housekeeper wishes to provide acceptable little dinners, and at the same time to keep the bills to the 10s. a week per head limit, she must arrange her menus with care. It is evident that in small or medium households a fresh joint each night cannot be afforded, neither is it possible to allow two meat dishes each evening. How, then, may a sufficient variety be obtained? If we refer to the chapter on "Luncheon Dishes," it will be seen that I allowed for one week the following

ECONOMICAL ENTRÉES

The extrem

mutton bro

whole, but

parsley and

of half of

jugged rab

On Saturd

curry, but

pudding ar

largely of 1

to provide

pense. Ne

poultry, st

night, 10s.

expenditur

Cut out the

some pieces o

half-inch in

knife, Trim

coralline pep

and salt, and

them in a wel

for three or

other. By

some slices

supply of meat: Sirloin of beef, neck of mutton, two rabbits, a shoulder of mutton, and some fish; and that the luncheon menus for that week consisted of—Sunday: Roast beef. Monday: Cold beef. Tuesday: Irish stew or hot-pot. Wednesday: Potato pie. Thursday: Boiled rabbit. Friday: Fish. Saturday: Hashed mutton. I suppose that of the family to be catered for, only the master and mistress dine late. Under these circumstances the following meat dishes for dinner might be arranged:—

Sunday (supper): Cold beef. Monday: Fillet of beef with tomatoes. Tuesday: Mutton cutlets à la Firval. Wednesday: Mince croûtons. Thursday: Jugged rabbit. Friday: Roast shoulder of mutton. Saturday: Curried mutton and rice.

To arrive at these menus the joints and the rabbits must be managed thus: The sirloin is roasted minus the fillet; the best portions of the fillet, cut into rounds and grilled, are served on Monday night; the remainder is kept for the curry croûtons for Wednesday. The neck of mutton provides four cutlets for Tuesday's dinner, and a stew or hot-pot for luncheon.

ECONOMICAL ENTREES

The extreme end of the scrag makes a little mutton broth. The rabbits are not served whole, but cut into joints and covered with parsley and butter or onion sauce; this allows of half of one of them being kept for the jugged rabbit which appears on Thursday. On Saturday there can but be a tiny dish of curry, but when soup, fish, and a substantial pudding are provided, it is unnecessary to eat largely of meat. Arranging thus, it is possible to provide dainty little meat dishes at small expense. Needless to say, if fresh joints, game, poultry, steaks or chops are required each night, 10s. a week per head will not cover the expenditure.

Noisettes of Mutton or Beef 137

Cut out the lean part of a well-hung neck of mutton or some pieces of fillet of beef. Cut the meat in slices about half-inch in thickness and bat them with a heavy, wet knife. Trim neatly into squares or rounds, season with coralline pepper, a little finely-minced parsley, eschalot and salt, and a few minced mushrooms if obtainable; put them in a well-buttered frying-pan and toss them quickly for three or four minutes, first on one side, then on the other. Fry a long, narrow croûton of bread, put in this some slices of tomato, which have been cooked on a

neck of utton, and menus for oast beef.

h stew or Phorsday: Saturday: the family

d mistress ances the might be

Monday: Tuesday: ednesday:

eunesday. ed rabbit. Saturday:

ts and the sirloin is nortions of are served

is kept for The neck

Tuesday's

buttered tin in the oven, season them to taste, arrange the noisettes between the slices of tomato, and pour some tomato sauce round.

Devilled Cutlets

138

Grill some neatly-trimmed mutton cutlets; when neatly done spread them well with a devil mixture, as below, grill for a few minutes longer, and serve round a mound of mashed potato garnished with pickled walnuts or small gherkins.

Devil Mixture

139

Mix with some chutney a spoonful of made mustard, a little salt and pepper, and a spoonful or two of thick brown sauce.

Rissoles

140

Free any cooked meat from skin, bone, and gristle, and mince it finely; season with pepper and salt, chopped parsley, a little celery salt, or a small quantity of mashed potato may be added to the meat. When the meat is prepared, cook in another saucepan the following mixture: Mix some fine flour and a little milk to a smooth paste, add a little butter, pepper, and salt, and cook all well together, until the flour has lost all its raw taste, and the mixture is quite smooth and like rich cream; then add the meat, and mix all well together off the fire, turn on to a plate, and let it become cold. Then shape as you please -into rounds, egg shapes, cones-egg, bread crumb, and fry in absolutely boiling fat, and be sure you have enough

ECONOM fat to cover the rissol vegetable purées, or pla potato, rice, etc., are to latter is chopped or pour

Three large onions, 3 milk, any white meat o the onions roughly, put and fry very slowly us nice brown, pass throu the stewpan, add the m very gently for three-o a border of rice as for proved if some cream is

Mince very finely th two or three stewed tom piece of fried onion, pe dish, sprinkle it well w layers of minos, macare stock, cover with bres

DE OFFI

Ve

Veal Scal Mince some cooked which has been stewe and rice serve very we Season them to taste, arrange slices of tomato, and pour some

cd Cutlets

138

d mutton cutlets; when neatly
th a devil mixture, as below,
ger, and serve round a mound
with pickled walnuts or small

Mixture 139
a spoonful of made mustard, a
d a spoonful or two of thick

m skin, bone, and gristle, and the pepper and salt, chopped or a small quantity of mashed the meat. When the meat is ucepan the following mixture: little milk to a smooth paste, and salt, and cook all well, and salt, and cook all well, and salt araw taste, and the lost all its raw taste, and taste all its raw

24

ECONOMICAL ENTRÉES

fat to cover the rissoles; then drain and serve with vegetable purées, or plainly garnished with parsley. If potato, rice, etc., are used, add it to the meat after the latter is chopped or pounded, and then proceed as before.

Papprica

141

Three large onions, 3 oz. butter, one small teacupful of milk, any white meat cut in small pieces; peel and chop the onions roughly, put in the stewpan with the butter, and fry very slowly until they are quite tender and a nice brown, pass through a hair sieve, put back into the stewpan, add the milk and the white meat, simmer very gently for three-quarters of an hour. Serve with a border of rice as for a curry. This dish is much improved if some cream is used instead of milk.

Veal au Gratin

142

Mince very finely the veal, boil some macaroni. Take two or three stewed tomatoes, and season with the tiniest piece of fried onion, pepper, and salt; butter a fireproof dish, sprinkle it well with bread crumbs, and fill it with layers of mince, macaroni, and tomato; pour in a little stock, cover with bread crumbs, and bake till a good brown.

Veal Scallop with Tomatoes 143

Mince some cooked veal (the remains of a knuckle which has been stewed and served with parsley sauce and rice serve very well). Butter a fireproof dish, and

place in it alternate layers of minced veal and mashed potato. Season each layer with salt and pepper, and add a little piece of butter. Add a top layer of bread crumbs, and bake for ten minutes. Brown, and serve very hot. The minced veal should be well moistened with white sauce.

Veal Fricandelle

144

Take some lean cold roasted veal and half the quantity of fat. Chop together, then take a little new milk, and pour it over a slice of white bread. Mix this well with the meat, which should be chopped extremely fine, add two eggs, season to taste with white pepper, salt, and nutmeg, put it into a mould, and let it stand in the oven till well heated through. Turn it out, coat it over with egg and bread crumbs, brown in the oven or before the fire, serve up with sauce or gravy.

Beef Olives

145

These are best if cut from the lean of shin of beef that has hung for a few days, but a piece of fresh silver side serves quite well. Cut very thin long strips, sprinkle each strip with chopped ham or bacon, season highly, then roll up tightly and fasten securely. Lay in a shallow stewpan and cover with sufficient clear brown gravy or stock, letting them cook gently for half an hour or more. Lift out the olives on to a dish, and if to be eaten hot strengthen the gravy by adding a teaspoonful of meat extract and sauce to flavour it nicely, then pour

glade to the several time dish, garni Slices of un which case

throughout

Mince von skin or gris Soak some chop a little dients well, together. I let it drain, them with after layer.

dreige a litt

top, and stea

of their mor

plain brown

Mince the gristle and s

a border of s

over the olives. If to be eaten cold, add a little brown glaze to the gravy, and before it quite sets coat each olive several times over with it, and set them separately on a dish, garnishing with sliced beetroot and cress or salad. Slices of underdone roast beef may be used for olives, in which case they must only be made thoroughly hot throughout.

Timbales of Mutton

146

Mince very finely as much cooked mutton (free from skin or gristle) as you will need to fill four little moulds. Soak some very fine bread crumbs in stock or milk and chop a little parsley, add salt, pepper, and mix the ingredients well, with sufficient yolk of egg to bind them together. Boil a little small macaroni until tender and let it drain. Butter the inside of the moulds and line them with macaroni, placing it round and round, layer after layer. Fill up the space with the mutton mixture dredge a little flour over, place a buttered paper over the top, and steam for half an hour. Turn the timbales out of their moulds and serve very hot with tomato sauce or plain brown gravy.

Minced Mutton

147

Mince the meat finely, and be careful to remove all gristle and skin, and add pepper, salt, and a little very finely-chopped onion, a little stock and browning, and heat well. Serve with poached eggs, sippets of toast, and a border of spinach, tomato, savoury rice, or potato.

127

nashed nd add rumbs

ry hot. white

144

pantity ilk, and ell with ine, add

alt, and the oven er with dore the

145 beef that ilver side

sprinkle n highly: Lay in 8

ar brown
li an hour
d if to be
spoonful of
then pour

Mutton Cutlets à la Firval 148

Take two large Spanish onions, boiled, and six boiled potatoes; pass them through a sieve. Place in a saucepan with a piece of butter the size of a large walnut, season with a saltspoonful of salt, a good dust of white pepper, and add a tablespoonful of milk. Stir well; when very hot pile in the centre of a dish and surround with grilled cutlets.

Spiced Cutlets

149

Cut the cutlets just as you would do for ordinary mutton cutlets, have ready one tablespoonful of minced savoury herbs, one tablespoonful of parsley, ditto shallet, one saltspoonful minced lemon peel, pepper and salt to taste, four tablespoonsful of bread crumbs. Dip the cutlets into some clarified dripping, then into the beaten yolk of an egg, mix the bread crumbs, seasoning, and other ingredients, and cover the cutlets with them. Fry the cutlets a nice brown, and serve with good brown sauce in clarified fat.

Fricasseed Mutton Cutlets 150

Cut some neat mutton cutlets, chop off the bone short, and flour them lightly. Put some dripping into a fryingpan, slice into it a Spanish onion, add a few tomatoes, season with black pepper and salt, then fry. Add the cutlets and fry till a good brown, then place in a clean saucepan, with the tomatoes. Strain the gravy from the onions, thicken it with fine flour, and cook for ten minutes.

Have ready some r the cantre of the di the gravy over the

Take some slices o of a claret glass. Fi hot. Take any me mines it finely. The curry gravy or sauce place another round cheese, and garnish this dish, the clever crostons, and put the

Ingredients: 2 lb. o three carrots, two turn water, a teaspoonful of tablespoonful of ketchu

Ste

steak should be divide fairly thick, and rather the fat till a nice brown tables should be out into till wanted, then fried in the latter are done. P cover with half a pint of singer gently for two an nearly ready skim well

ketchup, and thicken w

Have ready some rice boiled as for a curry, pile this in the centre of the dish, arrange the cutlets round, and pour the gravy over them.

Indian Sandwich

151

Take some slices of bread, and stamp out pieces the size of a claret glass. Fry a light brown, and drain and keep hot. Take any meat or poultry, or a mixture of both; mince it finely. Then flavour with salt, and heat it in a curry gravy or sauce; spread on a round of fried bread; place another round on the top. Sprinkle with grated cheese, and garnish with fried parsley. When making this dish, the clever cook would fry some extra small croûtons, and put them by ready for a savoury.

Stewed Beefsteak

152

Ingredients: 2 lb. of rump or beefsteak, three onions, three carrots, two turnips, 2 or 3 oz. of fat, half pint of water, a teaspoonful of salt, half-teaspoonful of pepper, a tablespoonful of ketchup, one tablespoonful of flour. The steak should be divided into convenient-sized pieces, cut fairly thick, and rather lean, and these should be fried in the fat till a nice brown colour on both sides. The vegetables should be cut into dice shape and put in cold water till wanted, then fried in the same fat as the steaks when the latter are done. Put all together into a saucepan, cover with half a pint of water or rather more, and let it simmer gently for two and a half to three hours. When nearly ready skim well, put in the salt, pepper, and ketchup, and thicken with the tablespoonful of flour, T.S.

129

K

the bone short, ng into a fryinga few tomatoes, en fry. Add the place in a clean

he gravy from the

wik for ten minutes

150

148

six boiled

in a sauce-

rge walnut,

st of white

well; when

rround with

149

for ordinary

ful of mineed

ditto shallot,

er and salt to

Dip the cut-

to the beaten

ning, and other

hem. Fry the

brown sance in

which should be previously mixed in two of cold water. Having added the thickening, boil up for a minute or two and serve.

Stewed Ox-tail

153

One ox-tail, divide it into joints (save the very small joints for stock), and place in a stewpan with enough cold water to cover. When the water boils, remove the scum, and add one onion cut in slices, one clove, six peppercorns, quarter-teaspoonful of salt, a small bunch of herbs. Cover the pan closely, and simmer for two and a half hours. Strain off the gravy, and thicken with butter and flour Add one dessertspoonful of lemon juice, and boil for a quarter of an hour. Strain through a fine sieve into the pan with the ox-tail, make thoroughly hot, and serve with a border of plain boiled carrot cut into dice, or cut out with a small ornamental cutter.

Fillet of Beef (to lard) 154

A fillet of beef is an expensive dish unless bought with a sirloin (fillet is the undercut of a sirloin). Remove it from the sirloin and trim it neatly, then lard it, and afterwards tie it into a neat round. Roast in the oven, and serve in its own clear gravy.

To lard the fillet a larding needle will be required, as well as some slices of fat bacon. Cut these into thin strips two inches long, thread one into the needle, and pass it through a small piece of the top of the fillet. The larding must be done in neat lines, and the strips trimmed with scissors to an equal length, allowing about half an

inch of the bacon to of mest through w not difficult, and gr For eight people required; a piece o sufficient. If the fi fully, and put two ro flat surface which w divided into small i each. Trim off all i same size and shape a (no salt), and lay in a can be done the day required for use can frying-pan. The who minutes according to minutes, to cook. The with seissors just before

Grillect
Take the undercut of and grill, Serve very heans and several surrouter and parsley,

salt added as the fille

Fillet of Beef with
Lay the fillets in a with pepper and salt, lay
the pan in the oven for

Water.

02 pm

153

y small

igh cold

18 SCUM,

percorns,

s. Cover

lf hours.

and flour

oil for a

into the

erve with

r cut out

154

onght with

Remove it

and after

e over, and

required, as

e into thin

needle, and

a fillet. The

but leff an

inch of the bacon to protrude on either side of the piece of meat through which it was threaded. The process is not difficult, and greatly improves the taste of the meat.

For eight people 11 to 2 lb. of undercut of beef is required; a piece of sirloin 12 to 14 lb. usually supplies sufficient. If the fillet is to be used whole trim it carefully, and put two rows of larding, one at each side of the flat surface which will be uppermost. If the beef is to be divided into small fillets, allow three strips of bacon to each. Trim off all fat, and skin and make as much the same size and shape as possible, season with white pepper (no salt), and lay in a dish with some good olive oil (this can be done the day before if desired). The fillets when required for use can either be grilled or cooked in the frying-pan. The whole fillet requires from ten to twenty minutes according to size, and the small fillets five minutes, to cook. The pieces of bacon should be trimmed with scissors just before cooking to a suitable size, and salt added as the fillets are served.

Grilled Fillets of Beef 155

Take the undercut of the sirloin, cut into neat pieces, and grill. Serve very hot, with two little piles of French beans and several small potatoes scattered with oiled butter and parsley.

Fillet of Beef with Vegetable Garnish 156

Lay the fillets in a well-buttered frying-pan, seasoned with pepper and salt, lay a buttered paper over, and set the pan in the oven for twelve minutes or so, when it

may be removed and the fillets brushed over with warm glaze, and served with any garnish, such as potato or artichoke chips, purée of spinach, or turnip and carrots arranged in alternate layers; or a little pat of green anchovy butter or some horseradish sauce may be laid on the fillets, which can be set round a shape of mashed potato, or arranged by themselves en couronne in the centre dish.

Some mo.

MADE WI

the econordal th

The charms of

potato or potato or and carroto is of green be laid on of mashed one in the

CHAPTER X

Some more Economical Entrées

MADE WITH CHICKEN OR RABBIT

The economical housekeeper cannot indulge too often. If, however, poultry is homegrown, or may be bought cheaply, it makes a pleasant change in the menu. Now that the parcel post rates are so moderate it pays the dwellers in London or other large towns to have fowls sent from Ireland. There are several dealers who will supply plump fowls of fair size at 4s. the couple, carriage paid, whereas in London 2s. 9d. or 3s. is charged for one bird of the same size. To avoid monotony it might be well to give a standing order for a couple of rabbits and a couple of fowls to be sent on alternate weeks.

The charms of the rabbit are not as well

understood as they might be. As a matter of fact, for creams and souffles the white meat of a rabbit answers quite as well as does the meat of a chicken, and almost all recipes which entail the use of chicken can be made with rabbit. A succession of roast rabbits and boiled rabbits becomes monotonous, but when the bill of fare is varied by rabbit pie, minced chaudfroid of rabbit, rabbit curry, croquettes, casserole, sauté rabbit, patties, rabbit in batter, and in a cape pie only the most captious person will object to the animal's appearance.

A lack of variety is also shown in the cooking of fowls. They are roasted or boiled, and the remains are eaten cold or grilled for breakfast. They might, however, be served in many attractive, yet inexpensive, guises. When the family is small it is not invariably necessary to cook either a whole rabbit or a whole chicken. For example, half a grilled or curried chicken makes a sufficient meat course for two people; the remainder may be sautéd or made into a chicken pie. Or the best portion of a fowl may be used for a mayonnaise, quenelles, a cream, or rissoles, and the back, legs, and pinions grilled. In any case, the car-

some M
case of a ra
up and used
where there
legs and pin
the exception
will suffice to
ing broth, an
entrée or Sun
Managing
mutton, mutt
and economic

Choose the ton
a little of the in
(cooked) or rabbi
and moistened wi
greased baking-til
each, and bake un
brown gravy.

Prepare a good out half a fowl in season with salt and dish up, pour the twith watercress.

case of a rabbit or chicken should be broken up and used for stock or gravy. In families where there are young children, the carcase, legs and pinions of a fowl or rabbit, with the exception of the white meat on the back, will suffice to make several portions of nourishing broth, and the best meat is left for a little entrée or Sunday supper dish.

Managing thus, the sequence of beef and mutton, mutton and beef, may be pleasantly and economically interrupted.

Tomatoes Stuffed with Chicken 157

Choose the tomatoes all of a size, remove the core and a little of the inner portion. Fill with minced chicken (cooked) or rabbit, well seasoned with pepper and salt, and moistened with brown sauce. Place them on a well-greased baking-tin, sprinkle a little brown raspings on each, and bake until the tomatoes are done. Serve with brown gravy.

Chicken with Tomato Sauce 158

Prepare a good tomato sauce, making it rather thick; cut half a fowl into neat joints, rub with a little butter, season with salt and coralline pepper, broil till quite hot; dish up, pour the tomato sauce over and round, garnish with watercress.

natter of meat of

the meat which

de with bits and ut when

, minced oquettes, n batter,

ious per-

the cookr boiled, rilled for

e served e, guises. nvariably

bbit or a grilled or

be sautéd

best porayonnaise, the back,

ie, the car-

Chicken Mayonnaise in Cases (Cold) 159

garnish t

through a

out of beet

Remove

finely, and

Mix in 80

preparation

shilling P

Have read

stiffen with

and ornam

circles rou

the dish w

aspic jelly.

Mayon

One of t

it can be pr

Take some

sauce into

shred lettuc

smoothly w

troffe, yolk

Spread a d

tard, a salter

Mince the white meat from a fowl, add one-third of the quantity of ham or tongue, or both mixed, a little minced parsley and capers; stir into this some good mayonnaise sauce, fill the cases with the mixture, mask them with mayonnaise or small salad, garnish with salad or watercress, and curl a boned anchovy round on the top of each.

Fricassee of Roast Fowl 160

Melt 2 oz. of butter and 2 oz. of sifted flour together over the fire, and stir until quite smooth and a fawn colour (if at hand 3 oz. brown roux can be used instead). Add by degrees a pint of good stock, stirring very well for twelve to fifteen minutes; flavour with lemon juice, salt, pepper, and minced parsley. Cut the fowl into neat joints, put it in the sauce and heat thoroughly, turn out into a very hot dish, garnish with croûtons and rolls of fried bacon.

Chaudfroid of Chicken (Cold) 161

Melt 1 oz. of butter in rather less than one pint of milk, and shake into it 2 oz. of best flour and mix it until it is quite smooth. Put it on the fire and stir it all the time until it boils and for a little while after. When quite cooked take it off the fire, add \(\frac{1}{4}\) oz. of gelatine melted in milk, and put it through a strainer. Take some neat slices of chicken and place them on skewers and dip them into the sauce, and leave the meat till cold. Pile the coated slices of chicken neatly on a dish and

garnish them with yolk of a hard-boiled egg rubbed through a sieve and sprinkled over them, and shapes cut out of beetroot.

Minced Chaudfroid of Chicken (Cold) 162

Remove the best meat from a boiled chicken, mince it finely, and then pound it with a little good white sauce. Mix in some tiny dice of ham and truffle, and form the preparation into circular pieces about the size of a five-shilling piece, and rather less than half an inch thick. Have ready half a pint of smooth creamy white sauce, stiffen with gelatine, coat each round of chicken thoroughly, and ornament with a little shape of beetroot. Pile the circles round a bed of salad, ornamenting the corners of the dish with mounds of finely-chopped red and yellow aspic jelly.

Mayonnaise of Chicken in Shells (Cold) 163

One of the advantages of this nice little entrée is that it can be prepared early, and put by quite ready to serve. Take some china shells and pour a very little mayonnaise sauce into each. Fill with finely-minced cold chicken, shred lettuce, hard-boiled egg, and a stoned olive. Cover smoothly with mayonnaise, and sprinkle with chopped truffle, yolk of egg, and chopped parsley.

Broiled and Devilled Chicken 164

Spread a devil paste on the chicken's legs before they are broiled. Mix together a teaspoonful of French mustard, a saltspoonful of English, a dessertspoonful of chut-

ld) 159

RÉES

hird of the tile minced nayonnaise

them with or watertop of each.

160 ir together and a fawn ed instead).

y very well emon juice, rl into neat ly, turn out and rolls of

161 one pint of mix it until

r it all the ter. When of gelatine tiner. Take

skewers and at till cold a dish and

ney chopped, a little cayenne pepper and salt. The legs should have incisions made all over them, a little warm butter poured on them; spread the devil paste over them, and sprinkle the top with brown bread crumbs. Place them on a buttered tin, and cook them in a quick oven for a quarter of an hour. Serve very hot, garnished with parsley.

Chicken Croquettes with Rice 165

Quarter pound of rice, 1 pint of stock, 1½ oz. butter, minced fowl, egg, and bread crumbs. Put the rice into the stock and boil gently for half an hour; then add the butter, and simmer until the rice is soft and dry. When cold form into balls, hollow out the inside, and fill with mince; cover over the aperture with rice, dip the balls into egg and bread crumbs, and fry them a nice brown. Any fine mince can be used instead of chicken.

Casserole of Chicken or Rabbit 166

Cut the chicken or half a chicken into neat joints and rub all over with butter. Put into the casserole dish 1 lb. of streaky bacon cut up small, two wineglassesful of sherry in which has been mixed 1 oz. of arrowroot, two eschalots, one or two fresh mushrooms, and a bunch of herbs. Place the bird in the dish, and add a pint and a half of really well-flavoured stock, made from game or poultry stock, and well flavoured with vegetables. Place the casserole in a fairly hot oven and cook the chicken for forty minutes, keeping it constantly basted. Add a teaspoonful of Liebig's Extract to the stock before cook-

some more ing. When cooked Take it out of the di the fat; put the bac casserule with the chesarre on the casserule folded round it. The used for the casserule the carcase. Casserule or neck of mutton.

Sauté

Make a nice gravy
corns, cloves, onion,
2 oz. of butter and coo
a nice pale brown.
simmer for about fift
with boiled macaroni

Take a chicken or joints and wash them or game can be used. saltspoonful of salt. a stewpan with a tail brown, now add the longer. This being do powder, or one of carry three wineglassesful of and stew for ten minu with a border of rice.

Take it out of the dish, strain the gravy, and take off all the fat; put the bacon into it again and return it to the casserole with the chicken. Make it thoroughly hot, and serve on the casserole placed on a dish with a napkin folded round it. The best part of the chicken may be used for the casserole, and the necessary stock made from the carcase. Casserole may also be made with beef steak or neck of mutton.

Sauté Chicken or Rabbit 167

Make a nice gravy with the back and giblets, peppercorns, cloves, onion, and a little ham or bacon. Melt 2 oz. of butter and cook the joints of the fowl in this until a nice pale brown. Then strain the stock over it and simmer for about fifteen to twenty-five minutes. Serve with boiled macaroni.

Indian Curry 168

Take a chicken or a rabbit, cut it into the smallest joints and wash them in water. (Mutton, veal, pigeons, or game can be used.) Sprinkle over the meat a large saltspoonful of salt. Cut up two small onions and fry in a stewpan with a tablespoonful of melted butter until brown, now add the chicken to it, fry for ten minutes longer. This being done, add two tablespoonsful of curry powder, or one of curry paste and one of curry powder, and three wineglassesful of cold water, stir all well together and stew for ten minutes longer, and it is ready to serve with a border of rice.

NTRÉES alt. The legs a little warm ril paste over

bread crumbs. em in a quick hot, garnished

Rice 165 , 1½ oz. butter, he rice into the then add the

nd dry. When e, and fill with dip the balls a nice brown.

hicken. abbit 166

neat joints and
the casserole dish
wineglassesful of
arrowroot, two
and a bunch of
add a pint and

add a prode from game or egetables. Place cook the chicken

basted. And a stock before cook.

A Quickly-made Cold Entrée 169

Prepare quarter of a pound of minced (cooked) sabbit or chicken, or if not to hand two small pots of Ruff's potted chicken, whip half a pint of cream stiffly, and stir in a gill of aspic jelly, which is cool but still liquid, whip all together for five minutes. Place in little moulds. Turn out and serve with salad. If there is not time to make aspic jelly it can be bought in bottles at the grocers'.

Chicken or Rabbit Patties 170

Mince some cold cooked chicken or rabbit and then pound it with some white sauce, pepper and salt. If there is not time to pound the meat, mince it very fine and mix it with the sauce and seasoning. Have ready the patty cases and put them into the oven to heat. Make hot the mince in a saucepan, and see that it does not become too dry. It should be of the consistency of double cream. Fill the cases and serve.

Rabbit in Batter

Cut a partly-boiled rabbit into small, neat pieces, season well, and lay in a pretty fireproof dish; add a little stock—but very little—and one or two rolls of bacon, pour a layer of batter over it and bake in a moderate oven. Serve in the fireproof dish with a napkin folded round.

Cape Pie 172

171

Truss a fowl or rabbit, put it in a stewpan, with two large onions sliced finely, ten peppercorns, two or three

cloves, a small teas stock; when this is out in small pieces. it must be lifted out put aside for two ho short paste and bake, or a gill of cream will served hot or cold.

SOME MORE

cloves, a small teaspoonful of salt, and about a pint of stock; when this is half cooked, add to it some macaroni cut in small pieces. Let this cook till it is tender, when it must be lifted out; arrange in a fireproof dish, in joints, put aside for two hours. When quite cool, cover with a short paste and bake. A few mushrooms, 2 oz. of butter, or a gill of cream will much improve the pie. It can be served hot or cold.

at pieces, season
ld a little stock
of bacon, pour a
site oven. Serve
round.

171

NTRÉES

ked) rabbit or

Ruff's potted

and stir in a

l liquid, whip

moulds. Torn

time to make

170

bbit and then

and salt. If

ice it very fine

. Have ready

to heat. Make

it does not be-

stency of double

grocers'.

ewpan, with two us, two cr three

CHAPTER XI

VEGETAE

chokes, broad

turnip tops, c

Spanish onion

celery are goo

celery, either

brown gravy, o

gratin, is delica

and, when caret

Sorrel soup is o

white or brown

despised. Span

and mixed with

centre for a dis

nice if stewed

Artichokes, serv

while cauliflower

gratin, is deliciou

like manner, and

and accompanied

crumbs, is gener

and vegetable man

guises. Stuffed, i

they are extremely

regetables are thu

mon use, are sha

uncommon thing fo

Vegetable Dishes and Salads

IT is seldom, except where a particularly good cook reigns supreme, that sufficient use is made of vegetables. Boiled, or badlymashed potatoes, and plainly boiled cabbage, sprouts, French beans, cauliflower, and vegetable marrow (the latter two accompanied by an equally plain white sauce), make their appearance when in season, but that pleasant addition to a little dinner, a vegetable course, is unknown. The reasons for this procedure are two: the first, that the mistress, when ordering dinner, often forgets the existence of other vegetables; and the second, that even if they were provided, the cook would not know how to dress them.

Amongst the vegetables which are not sufficiently used are, for example, chicory, arti-

chokes, broad beans and lentils, haricot beans, turnip tops, cucumber, salsify, sorrel, celery, Spanish onions, and leeks. Chicory and celery are good substitutes for sea-kale; and celery, either plain, in a salad, stewed with brown gravy, or served with cheese sauce au gratin, is delicious. Turnip tops are cheaper, and, when carefully prepared, equal to spinach. Sorrel soup is delicious, and stewed leeks with white or brown sauce are by no means to be despised. Spanish onions made into a purée and mixed with mashed potato form a tasty centre for a dish of cutlets, and they are also nice if stewed and served with curry sauce. Artichokes, served au gratin, are palatable, while cauliflower, either boiled, curried, or au gratin, is delicious. Broccoli may be served in like manner, and cabbage, dressed as spinach and accompanied by eggs and fried bread crumbs, is generally appreciated. Cucumber and vegetable marrow may be dressed in many guises. Stuffed, in purée, curried, or au gratin, they are extremely appetising. But if certain vegetables are thus neglected, others, in common use, are shamefully wasted. It is no uncommon thing for the boiled potatoes which

ticularly sufficient or badlycabbage,

anied by ke their pleasant

nd vege-

le course, procedure

istence of

that even vould not

not sufficory, arti-

are left from luncheon or dinner to be thrown away, instead of being done up in some other guise on the following day. Then the remainder of a cauliflower or a cabbage goes into the pig-tub or ash-bin, when it might well have been utilised to form a garnish or little savoury dish. Parsley, too, is wasted wholesale. The cook does not demean herself to order less than a pennyworth, a quarter of which is used, and the remainder is either left to wither or soused into a bowl of water, in which it rapidly goes bad. Only the stalks of the parsley should be placed in water, and, unless for a large party, a half-pennyworth of the plant should suffice for two days.

Potato Cakes

173

should 1

into bot

with SI

Boil 8

with for

drops of

Place

them for

Place in

gently fo

dish wit

sprinkle

Parbo

ness of

spoonful

finely-gra

Potato in

fat. Dra

with pars

Pota

Take s

salt, and

73

Take any remains of mashed or plain boiled potatoes, mash them all together with a little butter, season well with pepper, salt, and cayenne. Roll out on a floured board to about an inch and a half thickness, cut into rounds or squares with a cutter. Brush over with beaten eggs, and bake in a fast oven.

Potato Ribbons

174

(For serving with game)

Wash dry, and peel some large potatoes, and peel them round and round as you would peel an apple. The strips

should not be too thin, or they will break. Drop them into hot fat, and fry a delicate brown, drain, and sprinkle with salt, cayenne, and white pepper.

Potatoes à la Maître d'Hotel 175

Boil some new potatoes, then slice them, and heat them with four ounces of butter, some minced parsley, a few drops of lemon juice, and a little stock, salt, and pepper.

New Potatoes

176

Place the potatoes in a bowl of cold water, and leave them for a few minutes; then rub or scrape off the skin. Place in cold water in a saucepan with some salt, and boil gently for twenty minutes, drain, and dry. Put into the dish with a tiny piece of butter on each potato, and sprinkle with chopped parsley.

Potato Fritters

177

Parboil six large potatoes, cut in slices about the thickness of a crown piece, beat up one egg with a table-spoonful of bread crumbs, and an equal quantity of finely-grated lean ham or tongue. Dip each slice of potato in the mixture, and fry in plenty of good clarified fat. Drain and serve very hot on a dish paper, garnished with parsley.

Potato Balls, with Cheese Flavouring 178

Take some cooked potatoes, flavour with grated cheese, salt, and pepper, and add sufficient milk to make the T.S.

LADS

be thrown ome other te remain.

s into the have been

oury dish. The cook

ess than a used, and

or soused pidly goes

should be

rge party, uld suffice

173

led potatoes, season well on a floured

ess, out into with beaten

174

nd peel them The strips

mixture moist and smooth, form into balls, fry, and serve powdered with grated cheese. Garnish with fried parsley.

Stuffed Potatoes

179

Bake the requisite number of small potatoes, cut them in half lengthwise, and scoop out part of the inside, mix with butter, finely-minced meat, parsley, pepper, salt, and a little cayenne; press the two pieces together, garnish with parsley, and serve very hot in a folded napkin.

Potato Cones

180

Take about six cooked potatoes, mash with just sufficient milk to enable the potato to be formed into small cones, neatly arrange these in a fireproof dish, score the outside of the cones, sprinkle with white pepper and salt, and then with grated cheese. Pour over all some melted butter, and cook in a slow oven until quite hot. Serve at once in the same dish.

Potatoes and Eggs au Gratin 181

Take six or seven baked or boiled potatoes, and cut them in slices, and slice two hard-boiled eggs. Place them in layers in a baking-dish, sprinkling each layer with grated cheese. Pour over 4 oz. of melted butter or white sauce, and put into a slow oven until hot. Brown on the top.

Cauliflower au Gratin 182

Boil a cauliflower, and divide it into neat portions. Place in a fireproof dish, and pour over some good white VEGETAB
sauce. Sprinkle v
a very little salt.
on the top.

Boil two caulifly heads. Take the state of the dish. Fry one mand three-quarters and three parts of a minutes, strain, and

Take (for a small and peel them, and cold water for a mine Have ready in a frying the articlookes. Pure Dry them well in frand serve.

Tomato

Take some cold p
same quantity of to
Arrange in alternate
of butter has been me
and parsley. Cook g
and then, When th
powed round, and gar

sauce. Sprinkle with grated cheese, white pepper, and a very little salt. Bake until thoroughly hot and brown on the top.

Curried Cauliflower

183

Boil two cauliflowers carefully to avoid breaking the Take the soft part and arrange neatly in a deep Fry one medium-sized onion (cut in slices) in clarified fat until brown, mix in a dessertspoonful of flour and three-quarters of a dessertspoonful of curry powder, and three parts of a tumblerful of weak stock; boil for ten minutes, strain, and pour over the cauliflowers.

Artichoke Chips 184

Take (for a small dish) four or five artichokes; wash and peel them, and cut them into dice. Throw them into cold water for a minute or two, then dry them carefully. Have ready in a frying pan sufficient boiling fat to cover the artichokes. Put them in and fry a golden brown. Dry them well in front of the fire, sprinkle with salt, and serve.

Tomato and Potato Savoury 185

Take some cold potatoes and cut in slices; peel the same quantity of tomatoes; remove the hard centre. Arrange in alternate layers in a stewpan, in which 3 oz. of butter has been melted, and sprinkle with pepper, salt, and parsley. Cook gently for ten minutes, stirring now and then. When thoroughly hot, serve with the juice poured round, and garnish with croûtons of fried bread.

147

and serve ith tried

DS

179 out them

iside, mix salt, and r, garnish

180 t sufficient nall cones, the outside

salt, and me melted Serve at

181 s, and out

gs. Place each layer ed batter or ot. Brown

183 est portions.

s good white

Tomato Rice

186

Two oz. of rice, simmer gently in half a pint of milk until quite soft and pulpy, then flavour with salt and pepper. Peel and core 1 lb. of tomatoes, and bake until tender, add the rice, and beat together until smooth. Stir in 1 oz. of butter. When required use very hot as a centre for cutlets or fillets of beef, and pour the gravy over.

Vegetable Marrow au Gratin 187

Take the remains of a vegetable marrow which has been boiled, cut it into rather thin slices and lay in a shallow fireproof dish, add a little butter or dripping, and season well; cover with raspings and a little grated cheese, and brown well before a quick fire.

Tomato au gratin may be made in exactly the same way.

Fried Vegetable Marrow 188

Stew a vegetable marrow in weak stock, then stamp into neat rounds; drain quite dry, dip them into beaten egg and bread crumb, and fry a golden brown.

Turnip Tops 189

These may take the place of spinach when that vegetable is expensive. Boil just as for spinach, and then strain and work through a sieve. Replace in the saucepan with butter, pepper, and salt, cook until quite hot and sufficiently dry. Serve in a mound with little rolls of

VEGETA. bacon and diamo round, or with p.

Peel a good-si slowly for about one and a half in with mince, and very hot.

(A good Boil the peas quite done rub th a mortar, mix wit add white pepper, colour. Stir in a

in the centre of a d

Salsif Scrape twelve st equal lengths and le a minute or two. T boiling water; add minutes. Take out entrée dish. Have pint of thick melted seasoned with salt salsify or celery, then

Brown in front of a h

when that region spinach, and then place in the sauceuntil quita bot and with little relie of

189

VEGETABLE DISHES AND SALADS

bacon and diamond-shaped sippets of fried bread arranged round, or with peached eggs, or slices of hard-boiled eggs.

Stuffed Cucumber

190

Peel a good-sized cucumber, and stew in gravy very slowly for about one hour, drain, and cut in slices about one and a half inches thick, stamp out the centre part, fill with mince, and pour some good brown gravy over. Serve very hot.

Purée of Green Peas

191

(A good way to use rather hard peas)

Boil the peas with mint, salt, and sugar, and when quite done rub through a sieve, or, if too hard, pound in a mortar, mix with 3 oz. of butter (to one pint of peas), add white pepper, and add a little sap green if a bad colour. Stir in a stewpan over a clear hot fire, and serve in the centre of a dish of cutlets, etc.

Salsify or Celery au Gratin 192

Scrape twelve sticks of salsify or celery, cut them in equal lengths and let them lie in cold lemon and water for a minute or two. Then place them in a saucepan full of boiling water; add a good pinch of salt, and boil fifty minutes. Take out and drain, arrange in a pile on an entrée dish. Have ready about three-quarters of a pint of thick melted butter sauce (made with milk) and seasoned with salt and white pepper. Pour over the salsify or celery, then scatter over all some grated cheese. Brown in front of a hot fire and serve at once.

Celery Patties

193

Take the hearts of two heads of celery, boil until quite tender, let the celery drain, and then put it in mortar with one tablespoonful of grated ham, two of milk, and a little butter, pepper, salt, and a tablespoonful of fine bread crumbs. Let it steam in a pan on the stove until the mixture thickens. Line some patty-pans with puff pastry, bake them and fill with the mixture. If the pastry is made beforehand, it must be warmed before the celery cream is put in.

Stuffed Vegetable Marrow 194

Take a large but a young vegetable marrow, scoop out the seeds and rub in some salt. Mix a little chopped ham and ½ lb. of au mince, season this with pepper, parsley, onion, and a teacupful of cooked rice. Mix all well together and lay inside the marrow, tying the two sides of it with broad tape. Boil very slowly for about an hour or more, according to size, in just enough water to prevent burning. Serve covered with white sauce, or with clear brown gravy.

Onion Purée (Brown) 195

Fry some onions in thin slices and chop them fine; drain well, and simmer them in good brown stock until they can be sieved. When quite smooth, replace in the pan, and add a little of Liebig Company's extract of meat, and boil for a few minutes, stirring constantly. The purée should be thick enough to stand up in a pyramid. Serve very hot, and garnish with fried croûtons.

Scak the hario then boil them in keep hot. Make

covered with the

VEGETAL

Proceed as befo

are served in croft Haricot beans at recipe, well season good brown gravy.

Boil the cabbage, Replace the pulp in a little butter; stir tablespoonful of crewith slices of hard-b or, for a change, serbe served in the sa

Potato
Take some boiled
will do), chop it finel

round croûton of in

posched egg on the

Haricot Bean Curry

196

Soak the haricot beans for two hours in weak stock, then boil them in stock for three hours. Drain them and keep hot. Make a good curry sauce, and serve the beans, covered with the sauce, in the centre of a rice border.

Haricot Patties

197

Proceed as before, but serve the beans in pastry patty cases, while

Haricot Croûtons

198

are served in croûtons of fried bread.

193

till quite

nortar

k, and a

of fine

tove until

with post

. If the

before the

194

scoop out

opped ham

r, parsley, Il well to-

no sides of

an hour or

to prevent

with clear

195

them fine;

stock until

place in the

act of meat,

utly. The

Haricot beans are also delicious if cooked as in the first recipe, well seasoned and served as a vegetable with a good brown gravy.

Cabbage and Eggs

199

Boil the cabbage, and then pass it through a wire sieve. Replace the pulp in a saucepan with salt and pepper, and a little butter; stir well, and just before serving add a tablespoonful of cream. Mix well, and serve garnished with slices of hard-boiled egg and croûtons of fried bread, or, for a change, serve with poached eggs. Spinach may be served in the same manner, or, for a change, cover a round croûton of fried bread with spinach, and serve a poached egg on the top.

Potato and Cabbage Cakes 200

Take some boiled cabbage (any other kind of greens will do), chop it finely: chop some cold boiled potato, and

mix all thoroughly together with a little melted butter, pepper, salt, and a tiny piece of finely-minced onion. Form into rounds, and bake on a greased tin until brown on the outside.

Broiled Mushrooms

201

Skin the mushrooms and cut off the stalks; place them on a greased tin, sprinkle each mushroom with butter, pepper and salt, and cook in the oven or before the fire. Pour off the liquor from the mushrooms, make some toast and spread with butter, and then pour the mushroom liquor over. Place the mushrooms on the toast, and serve very hot.

Stewed Mushrooms

202

Put a little stock (half a pint) in a pan and stew in it the well-wiped stalks and parings from the mushrooms, then strain and add to the liquor a teacupful of milk, in which a tablespoonful of flour has been smoothly mixed; bring to the boil, then add eight mushrooms which have been cooked in the oven or before the fire (see previous recipe), add pepper and salt to taste, and simmer for five minutes.

Haricot Verts with Cream 203

Buy a $6\frac{1}{2}d$. tin of haricot verts and heat them with two tablespoonsful of stock, 1 oz. of butter, salt and pepper; then stir in three tablespoonsful of cream, and stir well off the fire. Serve piled in a mound with sippets of fried toast.

VEGETABLE

Prepare the vego warm them in a good macaroni and potato a pie exactly as for a

Take some boiled cooked peas, French table marrow, some cooked regetables w stewpan with a little on the edge of the st ing and the vegetabl prepared. For the s fat, then mix with t der, and fry for tw three-quarters of a p is quite tender. Mix some milk to a paste eight to ten minutes juice. Pour on to thoroughly hot, and s

Cut four cold pota and arrange in a box French beans. Add chicken, ham, tongue, sance tartare, and se

Vegetable Pie

204

Prepare the vegetables as for vegetable curry, but warm them in a good brown gravy, and add some cooked macaroni and potato and some hard-boiled egg. Bake in a pie exactly as for a meat pie.

Vegetable Curry

205

Take some boiled and sliced carrot and turnip, some cooked peas, French beans, little squares of cooked vegetable marrow, some cauliflower or broccoli-in fact, any cooked vegetables which may be to hand. Place in a stewpan with a little butter or clarified dripping, and put on the edge of the stove, so that the butter may be melting and the vegetables warming, while the curry sauce is prepared. For the sauce, fry two sliced onions in clarified fat, then mix with them a dessertspoonful of curry powder, and fry for two minutes. Pour into the stewpan three-quarters of a pint of stock, and cook until the onion is quite tender. Mix a dessertspoonful of arrowroot with some milk to a paste, stir into the sauce, and simmer for eight to ten minutes. Add five or six drops of lemon juice. Pour on to the vegetables, stir gently, make thoroughly hot, and serve in the centre of a wall of rice.

Italian Salad

206

Cut four cold potatoes and half a beetroot into shapes, and arrange in a bowl with some cooked green peas and French beans. Add a little of any finely-minced cold chicken, ham, tongue, or game you may have; toss in a sauce tartare, and serve in little paper cases.

153

ALADS

melted butter,
lonion. Form
l brown on the

201

18; place them 1 with butter, Defore the fire.

ake some toast the mushroom oast, and serve

202

and stew in it be mushrooms, ful of milk, in noothly mixed; ms which have e (see previous simmer for five

m 203
neat them with
utter, salt and
of cream, and

ed with sippets

Green Pea Salad

207

Shred some lettuce, and add to it the peas; they should be boiled with a little mint, and be quite cold. Add the salad dressing just before serving.

Russian Salad

208

Cut some beetroot into shapes, add a little chopped celery, a few boiled peas, and some turnip, carrot, and potato, boiled, and cut into shapes. Pour some mayonnaise over, and garnish with bunches of cress. An oil and vinegar dressing may be used instead of mayonnaise sauce.

Haricot Bean Salad

200

Put the beans into a saucepan full of warm water; when it beils remove from the fire, and let the beans soak for an hour, pour off the water, add fresh, and boil until quite tender. When cold arrange in a mound, and dress with an oil and vinegar sauce, pepper, salt, and minced parsley. Surround with slices of tomatoes.

Tomato Salad

210

Take four or five nice ripe tomatoes, scald them for a second or two in boiling water, then drop them into cold water, and peel them. Cut them into quarters, or, if large, into eighths; sprinkle with a very little salt and powdered sugar mixed, and a few drops of salad oil; pour a little vinegar over, and garnish with sprigs of watercress.

Broccoli Trim the broccoli

Trim the uccountries of pat into neatly, and mask we shapes of beetroot or parsley as a garnish

Slice some cold police of and vinegar, spring onion and shallot, as anchovies; or a more wise: slice the pota mayonnaise sauce, galegg, and surround with tomatoes out in quar

Tomato as is made with sliced to sait and pepper, arrangement beans, also see and pepper.

Simp
Take two fresh lett
tear the others apart,
some radishes. Make
salt, a fourth of that
of white sugar, a pinch

ALADS

is; they should

cold. Add the

208

little chopped

ip, carrot, and

some mayon-

cress. An oil

of mayonnaise

200

warm water;

the beans soak

, and boil until

ound, and dress

ilt, and minead

210

cald them for a

them into cold

quarters, cr, if

little salt and

salad oil; Pour

sprigs of water

Broccoli or Cauliflower Salad 211

Trim the broccoli neatly, boil in the usual manner, drain, and put into cold water; take out, drain, arrange neatly, and mask with green mayonnaise sauce, using shapes of beetroot or tomato and sprigs of watercress or parsley as a garnish.

Potato Salad

212

Slice some cold peeled potatoes, and then toss them in oil and vinegar, sprinkle with a very little finely-chopped onion and shallot, and arrange on the top some filleted anchovies; or a more elaborate dish can be made in this wise: slice the potatoes and mask them with a good mayonnaise sauce, garnish with prawns and hard-boiled egg, and surround with a border of green salad, or of tomatoes cut in quarters.

Tomato and French Bean Salad 213

is made with sliced tomatoes seasoned with oil, vinegar, salt and pepper, arranged round the centre of cold cooked French beans, also seasoned with the oil, vinegar, salt, and pepper.

Simple Lettuce Salad 214

Take two fresh lettuces, take off the outer leaves, and tear the others apart, lay them in the salad bowl, with some radishes. Make the dressing with a teaspoonful of salt, a fourth of that quantity of pepper, a saltspoonful of white sugar, a pinch of cayenne and dry mustard, four

tablespoonsful of oil, and two of vinegar. Mix the dry ingredients, add the oil by degrees, and the vinegar last of all, drop by drop, stirring all the time.

Mixed Salad

215

Wash some mustard-and-cress, endive, and watercress; arrange in the bowl; garnish with slices of cucumber, beetroot, and hard-boiled egg; serve with either of the former dressings.

CHAF

Pudding

THE housekeeper the 10s. a week grumble that but little puddings and sweets good sweets, she or cream. This is true there are nice sweet which are quite ine beyond the powers handed cook. Eggs year are very expe not possible to buy when cheap and th will be necessary Cream, however, do for sweets the thick pots answers perfect 6½d. pot will suffice SALADS

Mix the dry

vinegar last of

and watercress; is of cucumber, th either of the

CHAPTER XII

Puddings and Sweets

HE housekeeper who is bound down by the 10s. a week per head limit is apt to grumble that but little choice in the matter of puddings and sweets is possible to her. All good sweets, she complains, need eggs and cream. This is true of many recipes, but still there are nice sweets, and not few of them, which are quite inexpensive and in no way beyond the powers of the average singlehanded cook. Eggs at certain seasons of the year are very expensive; therefore, if it is not possible to buy them in large quantities when cheap and then to preserve them, it will be necessary to use them sparingly. Cream, however, does not vary in price, and for sweets the thick cream which is sold in pots answers perfectly. The contents of a $6\frac{1}{2}d$. pot will suffice (with other ingredients)

PUDDINGS AND SWEETS

for many a nice sweet sufficient for four or six persons, while a $10\frac{1}{2}d$. pot contains sufficient with which to make a bavarois. Bird's custard powder and egg powder are useful when eggs are dear, and Chivers' packet jelly is worthy of attention. Hugon's suet, too, should always be kept in the store cupboard. Needless to say, if a fruit garden is at the disposal of the housekeeper, she should bottle and preserve a good supply of fruit.

The single-handed cook, if a sensible person, may often save herself much time and trouble by a little consideration. For example, an apple tart is ordered; a little extra paste is made, and a dozen pastry tartlet cases and some Burton puffs are put by in a tin. When a trifle is ordered a portion of custard is poured into cups and kept until the following day to be served with some stewed fruit. Another day a pineapple jelly appears, and at the same time a lemon sponge is prepared, or if a fruit salad is ordered, a little dish of plain stewed fruit may be put ready for the ensuing day's luncheon. Pieces of bread may be utilised for puddings; indeed, so valuable are all scraps of bread that a conscientious

cook will save bread crambs. puddings mus beaten up with in a smaller d of a layer of j will be unaw regaled on a br woman who th so arranges mat day's dinner s component parts who varies the The man who w orthodox rice p precisely the san or mould, turned finely chopped composed of the with water and r However plai prettily garnished or china entrée d dict is likely to expensive but ill-

with no appreciat

PUD

PUDDINGS AND SWEETS

cook will save all the scraps for croftons and bread crumbs. Then the remains of milk puddings must not be thrown away, for if beaten up with some more milk and re-baked in a smaller dish, with perhaps the addition of a layer of jam or marmalade, the family will be unaware that they are not being regaled on a brand-new pudding. Wise is the woman who thus bamboozles her family, and so arranges matters that the remains of yesterday's dinner shall not be recognised as the component parts of to-day's. Wise is she also who varies the serving of the simplest dishes. The man who will turn with disgust from the orthodox rice pudding will eat with pleasure precisely the same concoction if baked in a cup or mould, turned out, and served with a little finely chopped preserved ginger in a sauce composed of the ginger syrup slightly diluted with water and made hot.

However plain the pudding may be, if prettily garnished and neatly served in a silver or china entrée dish on a lace paper, the verdict is likely to be favourable; whereas an expensive but ill-dished concoction would meet with no appreciation.

159

r four ontains

avarois. ler are

Packet let, too, phoard.

the disttle and

person, I trouble aple, an paste is

when astard is following

red fruit. ears, and prepared,

prepared, e dish of y for the

pread may valuable scientions

Sweet Croûtons

216

Cut some neat little rounds of bread, moisten in sweetened milk. Fry a golden brown. Spread with jam, and serve very hot.

Marmalade Sandwiches

217

Proceed as before, but put two croûtons together, and spread with marmalade.

Golden Fingers

218

Proceed as before, but cut the bread in fingers. Pile in a dish, and pour hot golden syrup over them.

Sunday Plum Pudding

219

Take $\frac{1}{2}$ lb. of flour, 6 oz. of beef suet chopped very fine, $\frac{1}{2}$ lb. of sultana raisins, two eggs, a teaspoonful of baking powder, and half a teacupful of treacle, and mix all the ingredients with sufficient milk to make the whole moist. Steam the pudding for three hours.

Brown Pudding

220

Soak some pieces of bread in milk, sweeten and beat up well with a fork, and mix with strawberry or raspberry jam (about half a pot to sufficient bread to fill a quart mould), steam, turn out, and serve with hot jam sauce poured round.

Bread and Jam Pudding

22I

Take some pieces of bread and soak in milk flavoured with lemon peel; fill a shallow pie-dish nearly full of this

mixture, bake for a then a layer of bread crisp and brown on t

Bread a

PUDD

Butter some slices malade. Arrange in with half a pint of Pour over and bake.

Proceed as for bu spread the bread an stead of with marma

Proceed as for bread glace cherries between

One teacupful strawl teacupful snet (finely egg well beaten, one t all together, and stean balf hours

add a few ratafias.

Rather more than 1 chopped very fine), 2 o

mixture, bake for a few minutes, cover the top with jam, then a layer of bread crumbs, and return to the oven until crisp and brown on the top.

216

th jan

217

er, and

218

Pile in

219

very fine, of baking

x all the

ole moist.

220

nd beat of

raspherry

ill a quart

18E 88 E08

221

k flavoured

tall of this

Bread and Marmalade Pudding 222

Butter some slices of bread and spread them with marmalade. Arrange in a greased pie-dish. Make a custard with half a pint of milk and one egg and some sugar Pour over and bake.

Citron Pudding 223

Proceed as for bread and marmalade pudding, but spread the bread and butter with slices of citron instead of with marmalade.

A Cherry Pudding 224

Proceed as for bread and marmalade pudding, but place glacé cherries between the buttered bread; and if liked add a few ratafias.

Strawberry Pudding 225

One teacupful strawberry jam, one teacupful flour, one teacupful suet (finely chopped), one teacupful milk, one egg well beaten, one teaspoonful carbonate of soda. Mix all together, and steam in a buttered basin two and a half hours.

Amber Pudding 226

Rather more than ¼ lb. bread crumbs, ¼ lb. beef suct (chopped very fine), 2 oz. moist sugar, two eggs, three T.S.

161

M

dessertspoonsful marmalade. Mix well, steam in a buttered basin two hours.

Satisfaction Pudding

Line a pie-dish with pastry, and spread it with jam, and lay on the jam some sponge cake cut in slices. Beat one egg and the yolks of three well together, and mix them with one tablespoonful of castor sugar and half a pint of milk, and pour over the sponge cake. Bake until set. Beat the whites of the three eggs to a stiff froth, and ornament the top of the pudding with them, and put into a cool oven until the whites are a pale fawn colour. Serve hot or cold.

An Appetising Pudding for Children 228

Take some stewed apples and rub them through a sieve, sweeten, and lay in the bottom of a dish. Mix two dessertspoonsful of Brown and Polson's cornflour smoothly in a little cold milk, and then stir it into a pint of boiling milk. Stir and keep boiling for six or eight minutes. Pour over the fruit and bake in a moderate oven for a quarter of an hour.

Marmalade Pudding 229

1 lb. fine bread crumbs, 1 lb. marmalade, 3 oz. Hugon's refined beef suet, 2 oz. flour, one egg or large piled-up teaspoonful of Bird's egg powder. Shred the suet, put it into a basin with the flour and bread crumbs, beat the egg, add it to the marmalade, pour on to the dry ingredients, and mix thoroughly. Put into a greased basin, cover with greased paper, and steam two hours.

One egg, one tell ful of baking powds tablespoonful of but dry ingredients, the ten minutes. Fill a bake twenty minute valuable pudding; i may be flavoured with or baked in a ring much whipped cream or customoulds, and served we

227

PUDL

Econo

4 lb. bread ernmbs, 6 oz. chopped figs. gether, add two welland steam three or for

A Plai 6 oz. bread crumbs, 2 the grated rind and jui milk, 3 oz. chopped sue can be omitted). Mix a lemm juice, and milk; model for three hours,

Steamed
Take the top of a half
crumble it finely. Po

Economical Sponge Pudding

One egg, one teacupful of Vienna flour, one teaspoonful of baking powder, half teacupful of castor sugar, one tablespoonful of butter, half texcupful of milk. Mix the dry ingredients, then the wet; blend and beat well for ten minutes. Fill a buttered mould three-parts full, and bake twenty minutes in a moderate oven. This is a most valuable pudding; in size, sufficient for six persons. It may be flavoured with chocolate and stuck with almonds, or baked in a ring mould, and served with stewed fruit or whipped cream or custard. It may also be baked in small moulds, and served with a variety of sauces.

Fig Pudding 231

1 lb. bread crumbs, 1 lb. flour, 1 lb. finely-chopped suet, 6 oz. chopped figs. Mix the dry ingredients well together, add two well-beaten eggs. Grease a basin well, and steam three or four hours.

A Plain Lemon Pudding 232

6 oz. bread crumbs, 2 oz. flour, 2 oz. moist sugar, 2 eggs, the grated rind and juice of one lemon, a gill and a half of milk, 3 oz. chopped suet, 2 oz. shredded lemon peel (this can be omitted). Mix all the dry materials, then the egg, lemon juice, and milk; stir well, and boil in a buttered mould for three hours.

Steamed Valencia Pudding 233

Take the top of a half-quartern loaf of stale bread, and crumble it finely. Pour on to it one pint of boiling

163

steam in a butterei

EETS

227 pread it with jam. out in slices. Beat together, and mix r sugar and half a e cake. Bake until to a stiff froth, and them, and put into pale fawn colour.

Children 228 b them through a om of a dish. Mix Polson's comfour then stir it into a p boiling for six or uit and bake in a

hour

229 malade, 3 ca. Hagen's egg or large pilel-up Shred the spet, put in read crumbs, beat the on to the dry ingreinto a greased tasin

am two hours.

sweetened milk. When cool add to it three well-beaten eggs, mixed with one tablespoonful of flour. Beat well together until the pudding is quite light. Decorate a Poudin Boila mould with stoned Valencia raisins and strips of citron. Put into boiling water, and steam from one and a half to two hours. Serve with wine sauce. A Poudin Boila is merely a basin with a tin cover, which fits tightly, and prevents the possibility of the water getting in, and does away with the use of a cloth. These clever little contrivances are quite inexpensive, and can be procured from any good stores. This pudding can be decorated with glacé cherries and angelica, and served with a jam sauce if preferred.

Cold Cabinet Pudding

Break three eggs into a basin, and mix well with one and a half pints of milk. Melt three-quarters of an ounce of gelatine in a little milk, add it to the custard, and place it in a jug with six lumps of sugar. Place the jug in a pan of boiling water, and stir until the custard thickens. Flavour with vanilla. Crumble three penny sponge cakes, and soak in a wineglassful of sherry mixed with half that quantity of water. Soak a mould in cold water, and decorate with angelica, pour in some custard, and let it set, add sponge cake and custard until full, and put aside to set. This quantity will make two small puddings.

Gingerbread Pudding 235

6 oz. bread crumbs, 6 oz. suet chopped very fine, 2 oz. flour, 1 lb. treacle, half teaspoonful baking powder, one teaspoonful ground gil in a greased mould serred ginger if hi Ba

PUDI

} pint milk, two eggs, a little salt. cold milk; make th flour, stir the mixt then the eggs and si pudding in a butter of an hour. Serve

Make a batter as sancers. When don with marmalade or castor sugar, and ser

234

Ch Grate 2 cz. of Ca smooth paste with to Boil one pint of mill sugar, and add half te thoroughly four eggs a degrees (stirring the buttered mould, cover moderate oven for half custard, foam sauce or

with split almonds.

spoonful ground ginger, a little sugar. Steam for two hours in a greased mould, which can be ornamented with preserved ginger if liked.

Baked Batter Pudding 236

4 pint milk, two tablespoonsful flour, 1 oz. butter, two eggs, a little salt. Mix the flour with a small quantity of cold milk; make the remainder hot and pour it on the flour, stir the mixture well, add the butter, stir again, then the eggs and salt. Beat the whole well, and put the pudding in a buttered pie-dish; bake for three-quarters of an hour. Serve with cold butter and brown sugar.

Baxter Pudding

237

238

Make a batter as before, but bake on small buttered saucers. When done remove from the saucers, spread with marmalade or jam and fold in half. Scatter with castor sugar, and serve in a pile on a lace paper.

Chocolate Pudding

Grate 2 oz. of Cadbury's chocolate and mix it to a smooth paste with two tablespoonsful of boiling water. Boil one pint of milk and dissolve in it four lumps of sugar, and add half teaspoonful of vanilla essence. Beat thoroughly four eggs and stir them in the chocolate, add by degrees (stirring the same way) the milk, pour into a buttered mould, cover with buttered paper, and bake in a moderate oven for half an hour. Turn out and serve with custard, foam sauce or whipped cream, and stick all over with split almonds.

Beat well
Decorate a
raisins and
steam from

well-beaten

ne sance. A cover, which if the water loth. These

ive, and can iding can be and served

234

ell with one s of an ounce rd, and place e the jug in

ard thickens. sponge cakes, ith half that er, and deco-

nd let it set, put aside to dings.

one tear

Sultana Roll

239

1 lb. flour, 6 oz. suet, a little baking powder, sugar to taste, 4 oz. sultanas, previously washed and dried. Mix the flour and suet into a paste with a little milk, stir in the sultanas, form into a roll, tie up in a greased cloth, and boil two hours. Serve, cut in neat slices, well powdered with white sugar, on a lace or plain dish paper.

Cold Fruit Pudding

240

Line a basin neatly with strips of bread, and then place in it a layer of stewed fruit (red currants and raspberries answer best for this purpose), then a layer of bread, and so on until the basin is full, using as little bread as possible. Cover the top of the basin with a slice of bread, and then place a plate on it and leave it to stand. When time to dish it up turn out and cover with whipped cream, or surround it with custard.

Superior Rice Pudding

241

Boil two tablespoonsful of rice in milk until soft, sweeten slightly. Put a layer of jam at the bottom of a pie-dish, place the rice on the top, and bake.

Rice Cream

243

Boil three tablespoonsful of rice in milk until it becomes soft and creamy, then put it aside. When cold whip in half a pint (or less) of cream, sweetened and flavoured with vanilla. Garnish with hundreds and thousands.

Soak the tapioca with vanilla and s in a dish, and leav over, and garnish

PUDI

Take & lb. of sta and crumble them less than a pint a and beat quite smo vanilla or lemon fl Beat all together, a with jam, and whi froth. Pile on the

1 lb. of flour, 1 or the dripping into and mix with hot (on the pasteboard, with the hands. When made with this pastry is delici equal to butter pa

tartlets, mince pier

pies, etc., if the sur

added. If dripping

Tapioca or Sago Cream

244

Soak the tapioca in water, then cook in milk flavoured with vanilla and sweetened. When perfectly soft place in a dish, and leave until cold. Pour some thick cream over, and garnish with cherries and angelica.

Bread Meringue

245

Take ½ lb. of stale pieces of bread and remove all crust and crumble them. Put it into a saucepan with rather less than a pint and a half of milk. Let it boil slowly, and beat quite smooth. Add sugar to taste, and a little vanilla or lemon flavouring, and the yolks of three eggs. Beat all together, and bake in a pie-dish. Spread the top with jam, and whisk up the whites of the eggs to a stiff froth. Pile on the top. Just set in the oven and serve.

Burton Puff Pastry

246

1 lb. of flour, 1 oz. of sugar, 5 oz. of beef dripping. Rub the dripping into the sweetened flour very thoroughly, and mix with hot (not boiling) water. Mix with a knife, on the pasteboard, as quickly as possible, and finish off with the hands.

When made with good and well-clarified beef dripping, this pastry is delicious—short, light, and flaky, and quite equal to butter pastry. It may be used for tarts and tartlets, mince pies and cheese cakes, and also for meat pies, etc., if the sugar is dispensed with and a little salt added. If dripping is not to hand, carry out the recipes

167

powder, sagar to and dried. Mix little milk, stir a greased cloth

239

ETS

peat slices, well plain dish paper.

240

d, and then place is and raspberries wer of bread, and is little bread as a a slice of bread, to stand. When a whipped cream,

g 241 milk until soft, at the bottom of d bake.

until it becomes
an oold whip in
all and flavoured
and thousands.

with butter. The paste will keep for two or three days if covered with flour.

Burton Puffs

247

Roll out the pastry to a medium thickness, cut it into pieces five inches long by two inches wide. Spread one half of each thickly with jam. Wet the edges. Fold over and press together. Cut neatly round with a paste. Bake, and serve hot or cold, sprinkled with powdered sugar.

County Council Tart

248

Line a dish or patty-pans with Burton puff paste, fill with the following mixture: One teacupful of golden syrup, one good half cupful of bread crumbs, the finely grated peel of one small lemon, and the juice of half a lemon. Mix well, and fill the cases or dish, and bake in a quick oven for half an hour.

Boiled Custard

249

One pint of milk place in a saucepan, with a piece of orange peel, or a piece of stick vanilla or cinnamon, and sugar to taste, and simmer for half an hour. Strain into a basin, and add the beaten yolks of two to four eggs (according to the richness of the custard). Place in a jug in a pan of boiling water, and stir until the custard thickens. If the custard boils it will curdle. As all milk and egg mixtures heat quickly, it is wiser to cook the custard in a jug than in a saucepan alone.

Chocolate Creat One pint of milk, castor sugar, 1 or of milk for half an hour jug, and the jug into on the stove. Bring stirring the contents Cook for about twen and stir now and the mould which has bee and serve with a li should, if possible, be

Proceed as before, strong coffee instead o it improves the sweet part cream. Melt the on to the cream and o together before placing

AI

Dissolve 1 oz. of wh milk, and strain it on fruit syrap. Sweeten of powdered sugar (if f sufficient, if fruit juice to the other ingredients trothy, Have ready a

Chocolate Cream (made without Cream) 250

One pint of milk, 2 oz. of grated chocolate, 2 oz. of castor sugar, ½ oz. of gelatine. Soak the gelatine in the milk for half an hour, then put all the ingredients into a jug, and the jug into a pan full of boiling water. Place on the stove. Bring the water to the boil and keep it so, stirring the contents of the jug with a wooden spoon. Cook for about twenty minutes, then pour into a basin, and stir now and then until cool, and lastly pour into a mould which has been rinsed in cold water. Turn out and serve with a little whipped cream. This sweet should, if possible, be made in a china mould.

Coffee Cream

251

Proceed as before, but use a small teacupful of very strong coffee instead of chocolate. If cream may be used it improves the sweet, in which case use part milk and part cream. Melt the gelatine in the milk, and strain it on to the cream and other ingredients, and beat all well together before placing in the jug.

A Fruit Bavarois

252

Dissolve 1 oz. of white leaf gelatine in a teacupful of milk, and strain it on to a like quantity of fruit juice or fruit syrup. Sweeten half-pint of cream with 1 to 2 oz. of powdered sugar (if fruit syrup is used 1 oz. of sugar is sufficient, if fruit juice 2 oz. will be needed), and add to the other ingredients. Whip all together until quite frothy. Have ready a mould which has been rinsed in

iree days if

247

cut it into Spread one

iges. Fold ith a paste nkled with

248

ff paste, fill olden syrup, grated peel

emon. Mix quick oven

249

h a piece of nnamon, and Strain into a

ni eggs (sc. ein a jugin and thickens.

milk and egg eastard in s

very cold water. Ornament with some pieces of pine, apricot, orange, etc. (according to what juice or syrup you use), and fill up with the cream mixture, which will set in a very short space of time.

A Plain Bavarois

253

may be made from the same recipe, minus the fruit juice and two sheets of gelatine. This bavarois may be flavoured with liqueur or essence and coloured as desired. When once this recipe is mastered (it is simplicity itself) a variety of pretty sweets may be made. Peach, pine, apricot, pear, coffee, chocolate, orange, ginger (bavarois) are all delicious.

Cream Jelly

254

simply consists of layers of bavarois between layers of lemon jelly. While for

Mosaic Jelly

255

the mould is lined with jelly, then filled with squares of bavarois of various colours. Some more jelly is poured in to fill up all the crevices.

Charlotte Russe

256

Take a plain round mould, and line it with sponge fingers split in half and cut to the desired length. Fill with bavarois mixture. To make a more elaborate sweet the sponge fingers may, when the charlotte is turned out, be brushed over with melted sugar, and then sprinkled

with chopped pistal of the fingers may pudding.

PUDD

Procure a plain re so that a wall about Open a tin or bottle lumps of sugar, and over the sponge wall fruit cut in slices, a top of the fruit, an centre part of the calbe used for a trifle.

Quantity for one of lemons, peeled thinly, and strained carefully add the sugar and the mix, add one quart of leaf gelatine has been and stir occasionally which must be delice quart of boiling water boils pour a little through the clear; if it is not quite clear. If the jest syrup or essence, this is cooled a little. Pour in

with chopped pistachio nut or angelica. The trimmings of the fingers may be used in a trifle or in a cabinet pudding.

Fruit Gâteau

257

Procure a plain round sponge cake, cut out the centre so that a wall about one and a half inches thick is left. Open a tin or bottle of fruit, boil up the syrup with four lumps of sugar, and add a tablespoonful of wine, pour over the sponge wall and soak well. Fill the centre with fruit cut in slices, and pile some whipped cream on the top of the fruit, and scatter with pistachio nut. The centre part of the cake and the remains of the fruit may be used for a trifle.

Plain Jelly

258

Quantity for one quart: $\frac{1}{2}$ lb. white loaf sugar, four lemons, peeled thinly, cut in half, the juice squeezed out and strained carefully into a steel or enamelled stewpan; add the sugar and the whites and shells of two fresh eggs, mix, add one quart of hot water in which $1\frac{1}{2}$ oz. of white leaf gelatine has been dissolved, put the pan on the stove and stir occasionally with a whisk; warm the jelly bag (which must be delicately cleaned) by pouring about a quart of boiling water through it, and when the jelly boils pour a little through the jelly bag, and see if it is clear; if it is not pour it through again until it is quite clear. If the jelly is to be flavoured with wine, syrup, or essence, this must be added when the liquid has cooled a little. Pour into moulds and set by to cool. If

of pine, rap you Il set in

253 18 fruit

may be desired. ty itself)

ch, pine, bayarois)

254 layers of

255 squares of is poured

aso th sponge

rate sweet

any jelly has to be melted after it is once set, place it in a basin over a pan of boiling water.

This recipe is easy to carry out, and this jelly may be flavoured and decorated in any way. If there is not time to make this jelly Chivers' packet jelly proves an excellent substitute, and may be prepared in a few minutes.

Pineapple and other Fruit Jellies 259

Ornament a mould with pieces of tinned pine, and fill with plain jelly which has been flavoured with the juice of the pineapple; and other fruit jellies—such as orange, apricot, peach, etc.—may be made in the same manner. As the flavouring should be added after the jelly has been cleared, and when it has cooled a little, the flavouring must be strained until quite clear before being added If a small quantity of a mould of jelly is left, chop it finely and serve it in glasses, or use it as a garnish for some cold sweet.

Whipped Jelly

260

Partly fill a mould with a cream bavarois, or with plain jelly, and let it set. Then take some lemon jelly, colour it to taste when melted, and then whip it into a froth. When nearly cold, pour it into the mould.

Harlequin Jelly 261

Make a quart of lemon jelly, or use a packet of Chivers' lemon jelly. Divide into three parts. Flavour one with liqueur and colour a pale green. Flavour another with raspberry essence and colour pink, and leave the other

portion plain. Poulet it set, and continue the mould is full.

PUDD

The following is a
Cut the requisite remove the fruit, an
Make handles with
make as for plain jell

Claret

A bottle of claret, 4 of cherry brandy, the raspberry jam. Boil heat gently till diss melted, strain throug mould which has been can be made omitting

A bottle of claret, ju white sugar, one cupful gently until dissolved, a with cherries and almo more than two days, ar good for drinking, serve

Stew about 1 lb. of r sugar to taste and a fe

portion plain. Pour a little of the green into the mould, let it set, and continue using the colours alternately until the mould is full.

Orange Jelly

262

The following is a pretty way of serving orange jelly Cut the requisite number of oranges in half, carefully remove the fruit, and fill the halves of peel with jelly. Make handles with pieces of angelica. For orange jelly make as for plain jelly, but flavour with orange juice.

Claret and Raspberry Jelly 263

A bottle of claret, 4 oz. of white sugar, a sherry-glassful of cherry brandy, the juice of two lemons, and $\frac{1}{2}$ lb. of raspberry jam. Boil all together, add 1 oz. of gelatine, heat gently till dissolved. When this is completely melted, strain through muslin and pour into a jelly mould which has been dipped in cold water. This jelly can be made omitting the cherry brandy.

Claret Jelly

264

A bottle of claret, juice of one lemon, half-teacupful of white sugar, one cupful of water, \(\frac{3}{4} \) oz. of gelatine. Heat gently until dissolved, strain into a mould, and ornament with cherries and almonds. Claret which has been open more than two days, and which is then not sufficiently good for drinking, serves well for jellies.

Rhubarb Jelly

265

Stew about 1 lb. of rhubarb till tender, with enough sugar to taste and a few drops of lemon juice. Pass it

173

ace it is

may be

roves an a few

.

259 4, and fill

the juice s crange,

manner, has been

avouring ag added chop it

rnish for

260

rith plain lly, colour o a froth

261

one with

the other

through a sieve, and add 1 oz. of gelatine dissolved in half a pint of water. Colour with a little carmine and pour into a mould. For apple jelly or gooseberry jelly, proceed as for rhubarb jelly, but add rather more lemon juice.

Fruit Chartreuse

266

Take one pint or quart of lemon jelly, according to the size of mould required. Pour some of the jelly into a mould, arrange a circle of grapes or cherries, and some quarters of apricot or orange, arranged as near the side of the mould as possible. Fill with more jelly, wait till it is set, then arrange another layer of fruit, and so on till the mould is full. Leave till quite set, and serve plain or with whipped cream.

Apricot Meringue

267

Take the contents of a tin of apricots, arrange the fruit in a pie-dish and sprinkle with white sugar. Boil one pint of milk, mix two tablespoonsful of cornflour into a paste with cold milk, and stir it gently into the milk when boiling, with 2 oz. of white sugar, simmer for five minutes; when cool stir in two yolks of eggs, and continue till the custard thickens, set it on one side to cool. Pour the custard over the apricots, beat the whites of the eggs to a stiff froth, pile this high over the custard, brown lightly in the oven, and serve hot or cold.

Peach Meringue (without Custard) 268

Place some tinned peaches in a pie-dish with a little syrup. Whip the whites of two eggs and place on the

top and cook until hot

PUDL

Take some stews with a little cream whipped cream of cherries and angel

Half a tin of per cakes. Boil up the pour over the cakes stick them over wi over.

Remove the stall half, and sprinkle v add 2 oz. of ratafia of with pink and white

Take from twent shells, then place the sufficiently cooked place the chestnuts teacapsful of water lemon, and simmer Pass them through cold pile in a dish,

top and cook until the whites are a golden brown. Serve hot.

Gooseberry Trifle

269

Take some stewed gooseberries, sieve them, and mix with a little cream. Arrange in a glass dish and pile whipped cream on the top and garnish with glace cherries and angelica.

Peach Trifle

270

Half a tin of peaches, 2 oz. ratafias, two penny sponge cakes. Boil up the peach syrup with a little sherry, and pour over the cakes, arrange the peaches over them, and stick them over with split almonds. Pour some custard over.

Strawberry Trifle

271

Remove the stalks from the strawberries, cut them in half, and sprinkle with sugar, and flavour with curaçoa, add 2 oz. of ratafia crumbs, a few split almonds, and cover with pink and white whipped cream.

Chestnut Cream

272

Take from twenty to thirty chestnuts, peel off the shells, then place them in hot water over the fire until sufficiently cooked to remove the inner skin. Then re place the chestnuts over the fire in a saucepan with two teacupsful of water, sugar to taste, the juice of one lemon, and simmer slowly until they are quite tender. Pass them through a sieve or potato-masher, and when cold pile in a dish, and cover with whipped cream.

175

solved in mine and

ary jelly, are leman

266 ing to the

lly into a and some the side of wait till it

so on till erve plain

267 ge the fruit Boil one

onr into a the milk

is, and conside to cool. thites of the

he custard, cold.

rith a little place on the

Compote of Pears

273

Be

OT 50

apple

Tak

pieces,

and al

Make a

Water,

boil, si

which

dish.

of bran

many

may be

pears, g

Fresh or tinned pears. Peel and halve. Boil 10 oz. of sugar in one pint of water for ten minutes, then let the fruit lie in the boiling syrup; strain into a glass dish. Reduce the syrup by boiling, and garnish with diamonds of current jelly.

Compote of French Plums

274

The plums should be stewed, just to make them soft. Remove the stones neatly, and substitute blanched almonds. Make a clear syrup, and colour it pink. Have ready a ring shape of lemon jelly. When cold turn out, and place the plums in the centre.

Orange Fool

275

The juice of five large oranges, the yolks of two eggs, one tablespoonful of castor sugar. Mix all together, and stir over a slow fire until it thickens. On no account let it boil. Pour into custard glasses when still warm. It should look like a rich thick custard.

Gooseberry Fool

276

Stew the fruit with sugar until it is quite tender, rub through a hair sieve into a basin, mix the purée thus obtained with cream or new milk or part milk and part cream to the desired consistency. Colour with a little green or carmine colouring, and serve in a glass dish. Rhubarb fool can be made in the same manner. Tinned and bottled fruits, such as peaches, pines, apricots, currants, and raspberries, may be used for fruit fools.

Apple Fool

277

Beat until quite smooth some stewed apples, and flavour with lemon; mix gradually with a pint of cream (for ordinary occasions milk will serve the purpose) which has been boiled and sweetened. When cold, serve in a glass dish and decorate with diamonds of red apple jelly or some glacé cherries. When fresh apples are dear, apple chips or dried apples may be used.

Fruit Salad

278

Take 2 lb. of fruit, using tinned pineapple cut in neat pieces, peaches, pears, and apricots, a few fresh grapes, and about three bananas cut in slices, also one orange divided into sections and all the white pith removed. Make a syrup with ½ lb. of castor sugar, half a pint of water, and thirty drops of vinegar. Bring this to the boil, simmer for six minutes, and pour over the fruit, which has been nicely arranged in a china bowl or glass dish. Before the salad is served sprinkle a teaspoonful of brandy over it. It is not always necessary to use so many kinds of fruit. For example, an excellent salad may be made with oranges, prunes, and bananas, or with pears, glacé cherries, and figs.

T.S.

273

al 10 oz

in let the

lass dish.

diamonds

274

hem soft.

blanched

k. Have

turn out,

275

two eggs

ether, and

ecount let

warm. It

270

teoder, rub

purée thus

k and part

th a little

glass dish. Fr. Tinned

prioots cur-

177

N

CHAPTER XIII

Savouries

COUPS and Savouries are, I consider, two great helps to economical catering. A dinner consisting of soup, meat or poultry, vegetables, sweet and savoury, is sufficient for all ordinary occasions, while shorn of the first and last course, it would be indeed a meagre meal. Of course, when meat and bones are bought for the soup, and when any savoury not composed of anchovies, olives, mushrooms, or some such expensive article is despised, these two items cannot be regarded as economical. However, the recipes given in Chapter IV. show that good soups may be made at trifling cost, and I hope that the following recipes for savouries will demonstrate that these also may be cheap, yet not nasty. Whether or no a savoury dish can be given

each evening great extent economy of that they m of meat, pour in any other For examp is left at bre luncheon. 1 milk and w Make hot, an buttered toas paste. A portion sauce is left. place it in a with grated cl the top. A couple of finely, warm small crofitons Some shrimp

pan, add some

cayenne, make

Liver and bac

one or two slic

each evening at small cost must depend to a great extent upon the housekeeper, for the economy of such dishes chiefly lies in the fact that they may be made from small remnants of meat, poultry, fish, etc., insufficient to serve in any other way.

For example, a small portion of buttered egg is left at breakfast and a few boiled peas from luncheon. Mix the two together, add a little milk and white pepper and salt if needed. Make hot, and spread on small squares of hot buttered toast lightly spread with anchovy paste.

A portion of boiled cauliflower and white sauce is left. Divide it into neat portions, place it in a buttered fire-proof dish, strew with grated cheese, make hot, and just brown the top.

A couple of beef fillets remain. Mince them finely, warm in curry sauce, and serve on small croûtons of fried bread.

Some shrimp sauce is left; put it in a little pan, add some boiled rice, season with a little cayenne, make hot and serve on croûtons.

Liver and bacon has been served at luncheon; one or two slices are left. Mince finely, hear

ler, two
ing. A
poultry,
ient for
the first

meagre ones are savoury

shrooms, despised,

as econo-1 Chapter

made at following mate that

nate masty.

in a little brown sauce, season, roll up a little in a slice of bacon; fry and serve on fingers of fried toast.

A loin of mutton or veal is ordered. Remove the kidney, and serve as kidney toast.

A piece of haddock is left from breakfast; use it for Haddock Creams or Haddock Toast.

If the mistress and cook will grasp the fact that no remains, however small, need be wasted, a savoury dish may grace the menu every night, while the cost will be scarcely worth considering.

Poached Eggs with Curried Onions 279

Slice one onion and fry in fat until it is a golden colour, mix with it a little good curry sauce. Pouch two or more eggs carefully, and put them on neat squares or rounds of buttered toast. Pour the curried onions round and serve.

Savoury Buttered Eggs 280

Melt about 2 oz. butter in a saucepan, break two eggs into the butter, season with salt and pepper, and stir till the eggs thicken. Serve on toast. This dish is much improved by having a few cooked peas warmed in the egg, or pieces of cooked asparagus, French beans, or dice of ham, tongue, kipper, or other cooked fish.

Butter
Proceed as before,
with grated cheese.

Buttered

Make some butters before cooking them a and sprinkled with s buttered toast.

Slice and fry one lar pint of milk, and the Stir over a slow fire fo the yolks of two eggs and chopped), 1 oz. g salt. Add and stir t eight minutes. Give serve very hot.

Fry one small sliced one dessertspoonful of fi in rather less than half and pepper. Stir over a Beat well two fresh egonion, have ready some stirring the eggs for fi and send at once to tab

Buttered Egg with Cheese 281

Proceed as before, but when the egg is dished sprinkle with grated cheese.

Buttered Eggs and Mushrooms 282

Make some buttered eggs in the ordinary manner, but before cooking them add some minced mushrooms, peeled and sprinkled with salt and pepper. Serve on rounds of buttered toast.

Savoury Eggs 283

Slice and fry one large onion nearly brown, add half a pint of milk, and three hard-boiled eggs cut in slices. Stir over a slow fire for two or three minutes. Beat well the yolks of two eggs with a teaspoonful of parsley (dried and chopped), 1 oz. grated cheese, a little pepper and salt. Add and stir this over a slow fire for seven or eight minutes. Give one squeeze of lemon juice, and serve very hot.

Eggs à la Lucerne 284

Fry one small sliced onion light brown, mix with it one dessertspoonful of flour which has been mixed smooth in rather less than half a pint of milk; season with salt and pepper. Stir over a slow fire for about seven minutes. Beat well two fresh eggs, stir these into the milk and onion, have ready some hot buttered toast, and after stirring the eggs for five minutes pour over the toast and send at once to table.

l up a little e on fingers

d, Remove toast,

o breakfast; dock Toast.

asp the fact ll, need be

e the menu be scarcely

nions 279
a golden colour,
ich two or more
ares or rounds

ons round and

280

oreak two eggs er, and stir till dish is much warmed in the h beans, or dice

Fricassee of Eggs

285

Take three hard-boiled eggs, cut them in half and remove the yolks, and pound them with a tiny taste of shallot, chopped parsley, seasoning, and butter. the whites with the mixture, and keep them hot. Make some nice white sauce, pour over the eggs, and serve.

Curried Eggs

286

Boil two eggs hard, and cut in fairly thick slices. Place each one on a croûton of fried bread, and pour a nice curry sauce over; or cut the eggs into quarters, and surround with a border of rice, and pour a good curry sauce over the eggs.

Savoury Eggs (Cold)

287

Boil three eggs until they are hard, and then take off their shells, and leave them until they are cold; then cut them in half and remove the yolks, and pound them till quite smooth, and mix into them a little chopped ham, chopped parsley, anchovy paste, and season to taste with salt and pepper. Slice a small piece off the tops of the whites, so that they will stand upright, and fill them with the yolks, putting a tiny sprig of parsley into the centre of each, and serve them on a bed of small salad.

Egg Cutlets

288

Boil two or three eggs quite hard, shell, and cut into rather thick slices. Dip each slice into beaten egg

sessoned with s light brown, they are done. savoury rice, an

Take three h remove the yoll dines, a little b vinegar, and sea this down to a raste, and form stalk of watercre

Take the neces out the yolks and flavour with caye of bestroot. Crus) fair-sized pot, is ex

Take some china well inside, chop ve piece of onion. M Spinkle some of t cases on a hot bak

and cover with the

oven, and when set,

285

half and

tiny taste

tter. Fill

them bot.

eggs, and

286

nick slices.

and pour a

quarters,

our a good

287

en take off

cold; then

pound them

tle chopped

son to tasta

off the tops

ght, and fill

of paraley

n a bel of

283

and out into

beaten egg

seasoned with salt and pepper and minced parsley. Fry a light brown, and take them out of the pan the minute they are done. Drain, and arrange round a pyramid of savoury rice, and pour boiling gravy over.

Sardine Eggs (Cold) 289

Take three hard-boiled eggs and cut them in half, remove the yolks, place them in a mortar with six sardines, a little butter and parsley, moisten slightly with vinegar, and season well with pepper and salt. Pound this down to a good paste; fill the halves with this paste, and form a small basket by making a handle of stalk of watercress. Garnish with watercress.

Caviar Eggs (Cold) 290

Take the necessary number of hard-boiled eggs, take out the yolks and pound them with butter and caviar, flavour with cayenne and lemon juice; serve on rounds of beetroot. Crushed caviar, which costs 1s. 11d. for a fair-sized pot, is excellent for savouries.

Baked Eggs in Cases 291

Take some china or paper ramekin cases, butter them well inside, chop very finely a little parsley and a small piece of onion. Mix this with some fine bread crumbs. Sprinkle some of this mixture in the cases. Put the cases on a hot baking-sheet, break an egg into each, and cover with the rest of the mixture; put into a hot oven, and when set, but not hard, dish at once.

Creamed Eggs

292

Butter some little fireproof china saucepans, and break neatly into each a fresh egg. Pour over each a spoonful of cream, season with salt and white pepper. Put into the oven until set, and serve at once.

Poached Eggs with Tomato Sauce 293

Fry some croûtons of bread, and place a poached egg, neatly trimmed, on each. Surround with a good thick tomato sauce.

Poached Eggs on Anchovy Toast 294

Make some neat pieces of buttered toast, and spread sparsely with anchovy. Place a poached egg on each.

How to make Croûtons and Canapes 295

The foundation of many attractive savouries, such as devilled croûtons, canapes de hareng, etc., is nothing more or less than a piece of fried bread. But this piece of bread should be small and shapely; neither as hard as a brick nor a flabby, greasy mess. To achieve a satisfactory croûton take a slice of stale bread and cut it with a cutter into pieces of the desired size and shape, and put them on a tin on the stove to warm. Take a stewpan and part fill it with fat; let this heat until a piece of bread when thrown in becomes a golden brown. Then put the croûtons in the frying basket and plunge them right into the fat. Turn them about, and when of a golden brown colour remove, drain, and then place on

184

oven Ti

be from

hower

stand are fi

Cut them piece.

the cr paper

ful of sufficie

calent

well, the cer

The by

re-heat

Pry Potted

Potted gherkin

blotting-paper or on a wire sieve at the mouth of the oven. Keep hot until required.

The ordinary croûton is a piece of bread half an inch thick, and the size of a five-shilling piece. Sometimes, however, hollow croûtons are required, and these should be from three-quarters to one inch thick. Some of the crumb from the centre is then scooped out and the croûton is fried. Occasionally a little case of bread composed of a plain croûton with a ring-shaped croûton standing on it is required. The croûton and the ring are fried separately and put in position afterwards.

Cheese Croûtons

296

Cut some slices of bread, half an inch thick, and stamp them out with a round cutter the size of a five-shilling piece. Scoop out some of the bread from the centre. Fry the croûtons a golden brown in boiling fat and put on paper to drain. Put 1 oz. of butter and one dessertspoonful of water in a saucepan, and bring to the boil; stir in sufficient fine bread crumbs to make a stiff mixture, and then beat in the yolk of an egg; add pepper and salt and cayenne, and four tablespoonfuls of grated cheese. Stir well. Fill the croûtons with the mixture, piling it up in the centre, and serve very hot, garnished with parsley. The bread croûtons can be prepared early, and filled and re-heated when required.

Savoury Croûtons

297

Fry lightly some triangles of bread and spread with potted meat, and then sprinkle with finely-chopped gherkins. Serve very hot, garnished with parsley.

185

292 and break

a spoonful Put into

e 293

ched egg. ood thick

294

nd spread on each.

s 295 , such as

ning mara piece of hard 23

a satisnd out it ad shape,

Take a t until a

a brown. d plange

when of place on

Cod's Roe Croûtons

298

Cut out neat rounds of bread, fry them a golden brown, and spread them with potted cod's roe, add a little salt and cayenne, and serve very hot.

Curry Croûtons

299

Cut out some rounds of bread about three-quarters of an inch thick with a cutter, and with a smaller one take out the centre of the round. Fry these croûtons a golden brown and fill them with the following mixture: To 6 oz. of minced cooked meat add a large half-teaspoonful of curry powder and a little chopped parsley, and salt and pepper to taste; moisten this mixture with a little stock, and heat it. Serve the croûtons on a folded napkin, and garnish with parsley, placing a tiny sprig in the centre of each.

Devilled Herring Roe Croûtons 300

Pound the hard roes of six cooked herrings with a little butter, season hotly with black pepper, mustard, and salt, and serve hot on small croûtons of fried bread, cut in fancy shapes.

Sausage Croûtons

301

Fry the required number of rounds of bread. Pound any cooked sausage-meat you have left with just enough butter to make it sufficiently moist to spread on the croûtons. Make very hot, and serve with a sprig of parsley or sprinkled with yolk and white of egg. This is a good way of using sausages left from breakfast.

Divide the lax (whin preparation of salmon) in with a dessert spoonful eagenne. Have ready erottons; make the lax

Shell some large bedozen for each person.

toest and keep them shallow pan over the this; take them out, pi with coralline pepper, has been rubbed through

Teast and butter s squares. Boil two eg season with pepper an sauce. Chop the yolk with the white of eg thickly over each. So

Make the required n spread them lightly with chopped white parsley.

Lax Croûtons

302

Divide the lax (which is bought in tins, and is a preparation of salmon) into flakes, put it into a saucepan with a dessertspoonful of its oil, and flavour with cayenne. Have ready the requisite number of fried croûtons; make the lax very hot, and serve.

Shrimp Toast

303

Shell some large brown shrimps, allowing about a dozen for each person. Prepare some rounds of buttered toast and keep them hot. Melt a little butter in a shallow pan over the fire, warm the shrimps well in this; take them out, pile on the rounds of toast, sprinkle with coralline pepper, and a little yolk of egg which has been rubbed through a sieve. Serve hot.

Golden Toast

304

Toast and butter some bread and cut into six nice squares. Boil two eggs hard, and chop the whites; season with pepper and salt, and mix with some white sauce. Chop the yolk of egg very fine, spread the toast with the white of egg mixture, and sprinkle the yolk thickly over each. Serve very hot.

Anchovy Toast

305

Make the required number of fingers of buttered toast, spread them lightly with anchovy, and then sprinkle with chopped white and yolk of egg. Garnish with parsley.

187

298

a golden roe, add a

299 Quarters of maller one

crecitons a mixture:

d parsley, cture with

on a tolded tiny sprig

300 gs with a mustard,

ied bread,

301 Poned at enough

ed on the sprig of

aklast.

Cheese Egg Toast

306

Boil two eggs hard, pound them in the mortar with enough cream to make them into a paste, season with pepper and salt, and mix in a tablespoonful of grated cheese. Toast a round of bread from a tin loaf, cut off the crust, butter it, and cut into six pieces; spread each piece thinly with anchovy paste, pile the egg mixture on the top, and cover with bread crumbs, and a tiny bit of butter on each piece; place in the oven to get hot, and serve.

Sardine Toast

307

Skin and bone five or six sardines, and pound them with sufficient butter to make the mixture easy to spread; season hotly with a little cayenne, salt, and plenty of white pepper. Make some neat little rounds of buttered toast, spread with the sardine paste, and serve very hot, garnished with parsley.

Tongue Toast

308

Mince 3 oz. of tongue very fine, and put it in a stewpan with 1 oz. of butter, some chopped parsley and pepper, and 1½ oz. of bread crumbs. Make quite hot and serve on squares of buttered toast. Remains of ham can be used in the same way, so also can game, or chicken, or fish.

A Ham Toast with Salt Lean Ham 309

Put in a saucepan 1 oz. of butter, and when melted two eggs, yolks and whites together. Stir all over fire till

thick. Lay on hot over the top.

Cut some diamond toast and butter the grated ham, place it and 1 oz. of chutne gently, stirring all toast and creamy, and the toast and garnish w

Take the cooked ! mince it carefully, Make hot in a little of toast.

> Anch Bone six anchovi

in boiling water, the a good mustard-spoor op yolk of one egg. Have ready some from thick; split this as the mixture, pressit into fingers, and

Cook the mushro pepper, and salt, 1

thick. Lay on hot buttered toast and grate cooked ham over the top.

Bengal Toast

310

Cut some diamond-shaped pieces of bread very neatly, toast and butter them, and keep hot. Take 2 oz. of grated ham, place in a saucepan with one gill of milk and 1 oz. of chutney. Flavour with cayenne, and cook gently, stirring all the time, until the substance is thick and creamy, and thoroughly hot. Spread thickly on the toast and garnish with parsley.

Kidney Toast

311

312

Take the cooked kidney from a loin of veal or mutton, mince it carefully, and season with pepper and salt. Make hot in a little brown sauce, and serve on squares of toast.

Anchovy Sandwich Toast

Bone six anchovies, and lay them for a minute or two in boiling water, then pound them with $\frac{3}{4}$ oz. of butter, a good mustard-spoonful of curry powder, and the beaten-up yolk of one egg. Stir this all over the fire till hot. Have ready some freshly-made toast, about half an inch thick; split this and butter the inside; spread it with the mixture, press the two pieces of toast together, cut it into fingers, and serve hot.

Mushroom Toast

313

Cook the mushrooms between two plates, with butter, pepper, and salt. Make some squares of buttered toast,

189

306

oortar with leason with

of grated loaf, out off

pread each mixture on

tiny bit of et bot, and

307

ound them e easy to salt, and

tle rounds paste, and

308 a stewpan

and serre

im can be dicken, or

m 309 nelted two

a fire till

and sprinkle with very finely-minced cooked bacon and minced mushroom. Serve very hot.

Tomato and Haddock Toast 314

Flake and bone the remains of some dried cooked haddock, slice a small onion and two tomatoes (tinned), chop some parsley, season well, and cook in 1 oz. of butter until quite soft; then add the fish, and let it become quite hot, and serve on buttered toast.

Anchovy Custards on Toast 315

Make some rounds or squares of buttered toast, and keep them hot. Put a piece of butter about the size of a large filbert into a small enamel saucepan; when melted pour in a teaspoonful of anchovy essence, salt and pepper to taste, and mix well. Break into the mixture the yolk of one egg, and stir well. When thick and creamy, pour over the toast, and serve very hot.

Emergency Toast 316

Make some buttered toast, and cut it into fingers. Spread with bloater paste, and sprinkle with coralline pepper, and serve very hot.

Mushrooms and Cheese Toast 317

Skin the mushrooms, choosing those as much alike in size as possible; sprinkle them with salt, pepper, and a little grated Parmesan cheese and browned bread crumbs. Prepare a round of toast for each mushroom, keep it hot, bake the mushrooms in a buttered tin in the oven for about five minutes, and serve on the toast.

Make ready a good to 1 lb. of macaroni; quite bailing put in When the macaroni is it very soft, others a cold water and strain possible and serve in

To Boi

When the macaroni rather underdone) lay each layer with Par tomato sauce. Cover for about twenty min

M

Mac

Drop the macaroni, water, which must be hour (the macaroni must be hour (the macaroni must be hour (the macaroni must be hour it and put it is sauce over, which has together in a saucepa and then adding half all over the fire until then cooking for ten sprinkle over the sauce a change, bake the management of the macaroni must be maca

bacco and

314

ied cookel

s (timed)

of butter

it become

315

toast, and

the size of

hen melted

and pepper

e the rolk

езшу, рош

316

to fingers.

h orralline

317

ch alike in

ger, and a

ad crimbs

keep it hot

he over fix

To Boil Macaroni Properly 318

Make ready a good fire and allow one gallon of water to 1 lb. of macaroni; salt the water slightly, and when quite boiling put in the macaroni and stir frequently. When the macaroni is cooked to taste (some people prefer it very soft, others a little harder) throw in a glass of cold water and strain off all the water as quickly as possible and serve immediately.

Macaroni Stufati 319

When the macaroni is boiled and strained (it should be rather underdone) lay it in a dish in layers, and sprinkle each layer with Parmesan cheese and spread it with tomato sauce. Cover the dish and put it in the oven for about twenty minutes.

Macaroni au Gratin 320

Drop the macaroni, cut into neat lengths, into boiling water, which must be kept boiling for at least half an hour (the macaroni must be quite soft, but not mashed). Drain it and put it in a fireproof dish, pour some white sauce over, which has been made by mixing smoothly together in a saucepan 1 oz. of butter and 1 oz. of flour and then adding half a pint of cold water and stirring all over the fire until the sauce boils and thickens, and then cooking for ten minutes. Grate 4 oz. of cheese, sprinkle over the sauce and bake for ten minutes. For a change, bake the macaroni au gratin in small china ramekin cases.

Macaroni Mould

321

4 oz. macaroni boiled in water half an hour, strain it, cut in pieces; put in a stewpan with half-pint milk; add a little thyme, marjoram, mace, and peppercorn, and a little ham, all tied in a muslin bag; boil half an hour. When cold whisk two fresh eggs, with 2 oz. grated cheese, a little pepper, mustard, and salt; mix all together. Butter a mould, fill it, steam half an hour, and serve with gravy. The herbs, etc., must, of course, be removed before the eggs are added.

Cheese Balls

322

Beat the white of an egg to a stiff froth, with a tiny pinch of salt, stir into it lightly 1 oz. of grated cheese (Parmesan for choice), a little salt and a dust of cayenne; shape it into little balls the size of marbles; drop these into hot fat a few at a time (if you put in too many at once they will knock against each other and not rise properly), and fry for five minutes, till of a pretty gold colour, then drain and serve dusted over lightly with grated cheese.

Cheese Ramekins

323

Time to bake, a quarter of an hour. Two eggs, one teaspoonful of flour, 2 oz. of butter melted, 2 oz. of grated cheese, two tablespoonfuls of milk. Mix a teaspoonful of flour with the grated cheese and the melted butter and the milk, and two well-beaten eggs. Stir all together and bake in small tins or paper cases. Add a very little

192

full

028

bread of and sa milk.

or in

fifteen

2 02.

pepper,

teaten into a dry ing

DECA GO

Take butter

neatly.

the rice,

ployed can conc

of different mishes: 1

78

cayenne if liked. The cases should only be filled half full.

Cheese Pudding

324

One egg, beat well, add to it one teacupful of fine bread crumbs, a piece of butter the size of a walnut, pepper and salt, 2 oz. of grated cheese and a small teacupful of milk. Beat well together and bake in a fireproof dish, or in china ramekin cases, in a sharp oven from ten to fifteen minutes.

Cheese Pastry (Hot or Cold) 325

2 oz. of Parmesan cheese, a saltspoonful of coralline pepper, ½ lb. of flour, 2 oz. of butter, the yolk of one egg beaten up with sufficient water to mix the ingredients into a paste. Rub the butter into the flour and other dry ingredients, add the mixed egg and water. Roll out once only.

Cheese Pastry Cases (Hot or Cold) 326

Take some small boat round or boat shaped moulds, butter them. Cut the cheese pastry into slices, fit one into each mould, pressing it well in, and trim the edges neatly. Prick the bottom, and fill with raw rice to the rim. Bake in a moderate oven for ten minutes. Remove the rice, and the cases are then ready for filling. They may be served hot or cold according to the filling employed. When once the cook can make this pastry, she can concoct a variety of pretty savouries, using moulds of different shapes, and a variety of fillings and garnishes: as, for example—

T.S.

ain it,

x; add

and a

a hour.

cheese

ogether.

d serve

removed

322

h a tiny

d cheese

cayenne;

rop these

many at

not rise

retty gold

bily with

323

s, one tea.

of grated

spoonful of

batter and

Il together

a very little

Little Cheese Creams (Cold) 32?

Two tablespoonsful of whipped cream, and one table-spoonful of grated cheese, a pinch of salt, and a pinch of coralline pepper. Whip together, and fill the boats with the mixture. Put some yolk of egg through a sieve, and chop some parsley; finely sprinkle this in alternate stripes over the savouries.

Mayonnaise Tartlets (Cold) 328

Take some small cheese pastry tartlet cases, and fill with a spoonful of neatly-cut miscellaneous vegetables. Cover with mayonnaise sauce, and decorate with strips of filleted anchovy placed cross-wise.

Anchovy Tartlets (Cold) 329

Whip some cream and flavour it with anchovy and cayenne, and colour it a pale pink with carmine. Pile it in some little cheese pastry tartlet cases, and arrange some fillets of anchovy in lattice pattern.

Haddock Creams (Hot or Cold) 330

Take a small piece of cooked haddock, flake it free from skin and bone, flavour with white pepper and cayenne, and pound with cream to a smooth paste. If required hot, place a spoonful in each pastry case, make very hot, and sprinkle with coralline pepper. If cold, whip the paste into a little whipped cream, and garnish with yolk of egg rubbed through a sieve, one portion left yellow, the other coloured pink with carmine.

A riche

sawaries. botter, 4 (enne. Kne desired thic

oven for ab

Pastry

Roll out th

lour inches I baked, pile ne postry strips postry, and b

Stamp out al

Make round b on each some str pile on each some

anchity and a lit

Make a cheese two rounds for each from one-half of the

Pastry for Cheese Straws and Biscuits (Hot or Cold) 331

and one table

and a pinch of

the boats with

gh a siere, and

alternate stripes

328

t cases, and fill

eous vegetables.

mate with strips

329

with anchovy and

carmine. Pile it

s, and arrange some

or Cold) 330

ik, flake it free from

per and carenne, and

te. If required hot,

a make very hot, and

cold, whip the pasta

nish with yolk of egg

left Fellow, the other

ld)

ld)

A richer and shorter pastry is required for these savouries. Proceed as follows: 3 oz. grated cheese, 3 oz. butter, 4 oz. flour, the yolk of one egg. Salt and cayenne. Knead well but lightly, and roll quickly to the desired thickness. For biscuits or straws bake in a quick oven for about ten minutes.

Cheese Straws (Hot or Cold) 332

Roll out the pastry and cut into strips about three to four inches long by one-third of an inch wide. When baked, pile neatly one on the top of the other, or twist the pastry strips and tie into little bundles with a twist of pastry, and bake.

Cheese Biscuits (Hot or Cold) 333

Stamp out all of one size, and serve either hot or cold.

Anchovy Creams (Cold) 334

Make round biscuits of the cheese pastry, and arrange on each some strips of anchovy and some capers, and then pile on each some whipped cream flavoured with essence of anchovy and a little salt, and coloured a pale pink.

Cheese Croustades 335

Make a cheese pastry (recipe No. 331), and stamp out two rounds for each person. Then stamp out a small round from one-half of the pieces so that rings are formed. Place

the ring on one of the rounds and bake. Fill with the following mixture: Take (for eight people) three-quarters of a pint of white sauce and mix with 3 oz. of grated cheese, and flavour with pepper and salt. Cook and stir until of a thick, rich, creamy consistency, and pour a little into each cheese pastry case. Serve very hot.

Anchovy Custards (Cold) 336

Have ready the requisite number of cheese biscuits. Place in a jam-pot the beaten yolks of two eggs, 1\frac{1}{2} oz. of butter, one and a half dessertspoonsful of anchovy paste, and a gill of milk. Place the pot in a saucepan of boiling water over the fire and stir the mixture until it becomes a thick custard. When almost cold spread some custard on each biscuit. Flavour some cream with anchovy essence and colour half pink. Pile the cream on the biscuits, arranging the colours alternately.

An Easily Made Aspic Jelly 337

Allow 21 oz. of best leaf gelatine to every quart of hot water. For that quantity flavour with two bay-leaves, salt, white pepper, and lemon juice to taste; one teacupful of vinegar, one sliced onion, twenty peppercorns, whites and shells of two eggs whipped and broken. Boil, and run through a jelly bag which has been well rinsed in clean boiling water.

Easily Made Savoury Jelly 338

Make some Liebig gravy and flavour with pepper and salt, and add 1 oz. of leaf gelatine to each half-pint of the liquid. Stra lining mould extremely us

Remove th portions of so salad, or finel small moulds in them; half

until the mou with small sal

St

Hard boil th with essence o replace in the v garnishes of be aspic, and leave

with salad.

Take some p chicken, for insta a flavouring of s

the size of marble cream, cayenne, a little moulds the

liquid. Strain carefully, and use for coating cold cutlets, lining moulds, etc. These jellies are quite simple, and extremely useful for cold savoury dishes.

Lobster in Aspic Jelly (Cold) 339

Remove the flesh from a small lobster, or use the best portions of some tinned lobster; have ready some small salad, or finely-chopped lettuce, cucumber, etc.; coat some small moulds with aspic, arrange some lobster and salad in them; half fill with aspic, and leave until set; repeat until the moulds are full. Turn out the jellies, and serve with small salad.

Stuffed Eggs in Aspic (Cold) 340

Hard boil three eggs, cut in half, and pound the yolks with essence of anchovy and some chopped parsley, and replace in the whites. Arrange the eggs in a mould, with garnishes of beetroot, tomato, or salad, and fill up with aspic, and leave until set. Turn out carefully, and garnish with salad.

Marbles in Aspic (Cold) 341

Take some potted meat (a $6\frac{1}{2}d$. pot of Ruff's potted chicken, for instance) and pound it with a little cream and a flavouring of salt and white pepper. Form it into balls the size of marbles. Pound the yolk of an egg with some cream, cayenne, and salt, and form into balls. Fill some little moulds three parts full of aspic, and when set arrange three of the balls in each mould. Fill up with jelly, and serve with small salad arranged round.

with the se-quarters of grated k and stir

a and stir

336 ne biscuita. s, 1} cz. of

of boiling becomes a custard on

wy essence a biscuits,

337 nart of hot hay-leaves,

e teacopiol ms, whites Boil, and

l rinsed in

pepper and sint of the

Chicken Creams (Cold)

342

Mince the chicken finely, mix a little grated ham, salt, and cayenne with it, and beat up with some stiffly-whipped cream. Pile up in paper cases.

Tomato Creams (Cold)

343

Choose three tomatoes of the same size, cut them in halves, remove as many seeds as possible without injuring the shape of the tomato; lay fillets of anchovy crosswise on each, pile some whipped cream, flavoured with salt, on the anchovy, sprinkle with coralline pepper, and garnish with watercress or small salad.

Lobster Cream (Cold)

344

Pound a little tinned lobster with cream in a mortar, and then rub it through a sieve and add a small teaspoonful of anchovy sauce. Arrange the pounded lobster at the bottom of a paper or china case, and cover with whipped cream flavoured with anchovy, and tinted with carmine.

Devilled Biscuits

345

Take a thick Captain biscuit and pour over it some boiling fresh butter, cover it with a plate and leave it to become soft, then divide it into three or four pieces and grill them on both sides until a nice brown. Make a devil paste with a good pinch of coralline pepper, a little salt, a dessertspoonful of anchovy paste, a tablespoonful of chutney, a teaspoonful of English mustard, a dessertspoonful of French mustard, and a few drops of lemon juice.

Mix together, as sprinkle a few br a hot oven for five

Choose four ni possible, cut them Make a good brow crumbs well seas shallot. Cook for and bake for about bread crumbs must enough to fill the centre. For this pand pipe,

Toma

Take † 1b. of col
same quantity of

Arrange in alternat of butter has been a and parsiey. Cook and then. When poured round, and

Slice some tomatoe with the following m

Mix together, spread a layer on each piece of biscuit, sprinkle a few browned crumbs over the top, and place in a hot oven for five or six minutes.

342

am salt

8 Stiffy

343

them in

injuring

CTOSSWISS

h salt, co

d garnish

344

a mertar,

teaspoon-

ter at the

whipped

345

r it some

eave it to

pietes and

ke a devil

little salt,

positial of

mon juice.

Stuffed Tomatoes

346

Choose four nice firm tomatoes as much of one size as possible, cut them in halves and scoop out some of the pulp. Make a good brown sauce and stir into it some fine bread crumbs well seasoned and a little chopped parsley and shallot. Cook for a few minutes, fill the tomato cases, and bake for about ten or fifteen minutes in the oven. Pour some brown sauce round, and serve. Just enough bread crumbs must be added to the sauce to make it stiff enough to fill the tomato cases and to pile up in the centre. For this purpose it is best to use a forcing bag and pipe.

Tomato and Potato Savoury 347

Take ½ lb. of cold potatoes and cut in slices; peel the same quantity of tomatoes; remove the hard centre. Arrange in alternate layers in a stewpan, in which 3 oz. of butter has been melted, and sprinkle with pepper, salt, and parsley. Cook gently for ten minutes, stirring now and then. When thoroughly hot, serve with the juice poured round, and garnish with sippets of dried toast.

Devilled Tomatoes 348

Slice some tomatoes rather thickly, and spread each slice with the following mixture. Mix some butter—about 1 oz.

—with some mustard, pepper, salt, and cayenne. Bake on a tin in the oven, and serve on small rounds of grilled ham.

Angels on Horseback

349

Take some very thin slices of bacon; cut the rind off, take some tinned oysters, and pour on each two drops of essence of anchovy, four of lemon juice, and a grain of cayenne; roll each oyster in a piece of bacon; put them on a skewer, and fry them; serve very hot, each on a fried croûton of bread; or if oysters are not to hand, roll the bacon round some pounded sardine paste, fry, and serve on fried toast.

Savoury Scallops

350

Free the cooked remains of some kippers from bones, and pound in a mortar with a little butter and a very little cayenne. Mix well with three times the quantity of mashed potato. Fill the necessary number of scallop-shells with the mixture, rough up the surface, and bake until the top is a nice light brown. This mixture can be baked in little china ramekin cases.

Spanish Rice

351

Boil $\frac{1}{2}$ lb. of rice as for curry, dry it well, then fry it with 1 oz. of butter till it is slightly brown. Stir into it the inside of two large toasted tomatoes and a large table-spoonful of grated cheese; season with pepper and salt, and serve piled high on a dish.

Ont up a small of a sancepan with a stock. Cook gentle stock absorbed. See centre of a dish, a through a sieve.

Wash 3 oz. of rio add pepper and sal full with the rice, s or ham, cover with top, and brown in

Shell about twelve sprinkle them with s brown bread and bu (butter side inwards) with parsley.

Shrim

Order the required baker (the rolls sho about three-quarters and take out a little of in mayonnaise, and spread thickly with

one. Bake

s of grilled

349

te rind off.

70 drops of

a grain of

ut them on

on a fried

id, roll the

d serve on

350

om bones,

very little

nantity of

if scallop-

and take

are can be

351

han by it

ir into it

rge table-

and salt,

353

Cut up a small onion and fry a nice brown. Put it into a saucepan with a \(\frac{1}{4}\) lb. of rice and some very well-favoured stock. Cook gently until the rice is quite soft and the stock absorbed. Season with pepper and salt, pile in the centre of a dish, and garnish with yolk of egg rubbed through a sieve.

Savoury Rice Scallops

Wash 3 oz. of rice, and boil in milk until quite tender, add pepper and salt. Butter some china shells, fill half full with the rice, sprinkle well with grated tongue, beef, or ham, cover with more rice, put a little butter on the top, and brown in the oven.

Shrimp Cornucopias (Cold) 354

Shell about twelve or eighteen shrimps for each person, sprinkle them with salt and pepper. Roll a small slice of brown bread and butter into the form of a cornucopia (butter side inwards), and fill with the shrimps. Garnish with parsley.

Savoury Fingers (Cold) 355

Order the required number of tiny finger rolls from the baker (the rolls should be but three inches long and about three-quarters of an inch wide), split them open and take out a little of the crumb. Fill with salad tossed in mayonnaise, and put together again, or butter and spread thickly with potted meat, salmon, or shrimp.

Green Butter (Cold)

356

Half a pound of butter, three anchovies, one small bunch of parsley. Wash, bone, and pound the anchovies, scald the parsley, strip it from the stalks and rub it through a sieve. Pound all the ingredients together and it is ready for use.

Egg Butter (Cold)

357

Pound the yolks of two hard-boiled eggs with 2 oz. of butter and three washed and boned anchovies.

Ham Butter (Cold)

358

2 oz. of grated ham, 2 oz. of butter, the yolk of one hardboiled egg. Pound together until smooth, and colour with a very little carmine.

Turkish Croûtons (Cold)

359

able"

are m

a Wei

knife

Cut t

nish 1

decor

meat

neatly

time.

them

Make equal portions of green butter, as above recipe, egg butter and ham butter, prepare some fingers of fried bread and spread them with a stripe of the green, the yellow, and the red butter. Serve cold.

These fancy butters are often served in balls, rolls, or pats in a triple dish with cheese and biscuits.

CHAPTER XIV

Sandwiches

SOME NOTES ON SANDWICH-MAKING

SEE that the bread is a day old, and use tinned sandwich loaves (of Hovis bread for choice). Melt the butter to a "spreadable" consistency, and when the sandwiches are made press them between two plates, with a weight upon the top plate. Use a very sharp knife, and see that the fancy cutters are sharp. Cut the sandwiches in dainty shapes, and garnish with parsley, cress, etc., and pile on plates decorated with lace papers. Avoid slices of meat or any relish which is difficult to eat neatly. If sandwiches must be kept for some time, wrap them in a damp cloth, and place them in a tin.

Sandwiches made of cress, tomato, and

356

one small anchovies

and rub it gether and

357

th 2 oz. of

358

f one hardand colour

359

ove recipe, ers of fried green, the

s, rolls, er

cucumber are popular, and merely consist of buttered bread, and a layer of neatly cut and slightly salted green food.

Sweet sandwiches are also often served at teas. They consist of bread and butter, or thin layers of pastry or sponge cake, spread with jam, jelly, or preserved ginger.

Watercress Sandwiches

sandwi

of egg

SIMME

usel;

taste.

spread

guests

88lt, 8

salad o

tons, a

following

of one

butter

and wh

360

Strip the leaves from the stalks, having previously well washed the watercress in several lots of salt and water; sprinkle some buttered bread with grated cheese and arrange the watercress on it; cover with buttered bread and pile the sandwiches round some watercress, or arrange on a folded napkin garnished with sprigs of watercress.

Devilled Shrimp Sandwiches 361

Take the required number of shelled shrimps, and pound them in a mortar with sufficient butter to make a smooth mixture; add pepper, salt and curry powder to taste. Spread on slices of buttered bread and cut into diamonds.

Shrimp Sandwiches 362

Cut round sandwiches of bread and butter and cress, ornament them on the top side with a border of whipped cream pressed through a bag and pipe, salted and coloured green, and pile up the centre with picked shrimps.

Cheese Sandwiches

363

Pound the yolks of three hard-boiled eggs with one ounce of butter, season with cayenne, add some grated cheese and salt, and pound all together. Spread on white bread and butter and cut into shapes. Garnish some of the sandwiches with coralline pepper, some with grated yolk of egg, and some with finely-chopped parsley. The amount of cheese needed will depend on the kind of cheese used; the mixture should be tasted and salt added to taste.

Camembert Cheese Sandwiches 364

Choose a ripe cheese and beat up the creamy portion; spread on brown bread and cut into pretty shapes.

Sardine Sandwiches 365

Prepare as many small rounds of bread as there are guests; skin and bone some sardines, flavour with perper, salt, and cayenne, and add two or three drops of fresh salad oil; mix thoroughly into a paste, pile on the croûtons, and garnish with a tuft of cress.

Bloater Cream Sandwiches 366

Cut some brown bread in slices and spread it with the following mixture: About 1 oz. of bloater paste, the yolk of one hard-boiled egg; pound together with sufficient butter to form a workable paste. Rub through a sieve and whip in a little stiffly-whipped cream.

205

consist of cot and

served at outter, or s, spread

360

ously well and water; heese and ered bread

or arrange ercress.

361

and pound a smooth to tasta

362

and cress, whipped

Kipper Sandwiches

367

Chap

Pound the cooked meat of a kipper with butter, pepper, and salt, and a tiny taste of cayenne. Spread as usual.

Polite Ham Sandwiches

368

Mince 2 oz. of ham, fat and lean together, very finely. Spread some mustard very thinly on some brown bread and butter, cover with ham, press together, and cut into small squares.

Grated Ham Sandwiches

369

Prepare rounds of bread and butter spread thinly with mustard, and pile thickly with grated ham flavoured with pepper and salt.

Green butter, egg butter, or ham butter sandwiches are also good. See recipes Nos. 356, 357, 358.

Potted Meat Sandwiches

370

Make of brown or white bread and butter spread with any potted meat. For a change add chopped gherkin or some capers.

Devilled Almond Sandwiches 371

Chop the almonds, and spread rather thickly on bread and butter. Press the slices together and cut in pretty shapes.

Garnishes for Savoury Sandwiches 372

Chopped truffle, pistachio nut, or coralline pepper make pretty decorations for sandwiches. A little of the garnish should be strewed on the top of each sandwich

368

very finely.

rown bread ad cat into

369

hinly with

oured with

wiches are

370

read with

gherkin or

371

207

CHAPTER XV

Non

and va

over-ti

000k,

If rol

muffin

tea-ca

expen

Hovis

from

bread

kind.

a pot

of hor

18 8

honey

the I

apples

least (

18 Dee

the pr

78.

Breakfast Dishes

HE British breakfast is a meal which, as a rule, sadly lacks variety. In a small household belonging to persons of moderate income there are two reasons which may be put forward as some excuse for this state of The first is, that a cook who has house work to perform before breakfast cannot give much time to the cooking of that meal; and the second is, that the bill bogey forbids the appearance of such dishes as raised pies, cold game and salmon, or of a supply of fresh fruit. Handicapped by scarcity of money and of labour, the housekeeper suffers the daily appearance of eggs and bacon in some form or other, occasionally varied by kippers, haddock, or sausages. Sometimes her family protest. "My husband declares that he has consumed

208

such quantities of eggs that he is beginning to crow and to cackle," wrote a lady, as a prelude to a request for breakfast-dish recipes.

Now, with a little management, attractive and varied breakfasts may be provided without over-taxing the powers of the single-handed cook, or increasing the total of the weekly bills. If rolls and scones cannot be made at home, muffins and crumpets, toasted penny buns, or tea-cakes may be bought, and they are not expensive luxuries. Wholemeal bread and Hovis bread may be provided as a change from white bread, and occasionally brown bread toast may take the place of the usual kind. Then it is no more expensive to buy a pot of marmalade, a pot of jam, and a pot of honey, and to use them alternately, than to buy them one after the other, so that there is a marmalade period, a jam period, and a honey period!

When fruit is cheap it should form part of the menu, and even in winter time a dish of apples, oranges, or bananas should appear at least once a week. If a substantial breakfast is needed, a ham (about 7d. to 8d. per lb. is the price of excellent Canadian hams), a piece

XA

)ishes

is a meal which, as variety. In a small ersons of moderate sons which may be use for this state of at a cook who has ore breakfast cannot oking of that meal; ne bill bogey forbids ishes as raised pies, of a supply of fresh arcity of money and er suffers the daily acon in some form or by kippers, haddock, her family protest. nat he has consumed

of spiced and pressed brisket of beef (4d. to 6d. per lb.), a tinned tongue, some home-made potted meat, a hock of bacon, a Bath chap, or a dish of pickled mackerel or herrings may be provided in addition to the hot dishes. In the country, where rabbits are cheap, a rabbit pie or cake is an inexpensive but substantial dish generally approved of by men folk. These cold viands are also useful for luncheon, and their remains may be used up in a variety of ways.

With regard to the hot viands, the cook must save herself time and trouble by preparing the breakfast dishes, when possible, the day before. For example, an egg pie is ordered. It may be put ready for the morning, and will merely require making thoroughly hot before breakfast. Rissoles, toasts, scallops, kedgeree, curried eggs, potato or cabbage cakes -all these dishes may be prepared beforehand, and will need but a few moments' attention before breakfast. To achieve this, the mistress must, when writing the day's menu, take thought for the morrow. There is fish for dinner on Monday night, therefore do not order fish cakes for breakfast on Tuesday, but put

them down they orde either hav on Monda and to eith ject. For must be li and doorst breakfast, i fifteen min for breakfa has only the to, and wh later, more

of her.

Take the rem

skin and bone,

some boiled rice.

add fish, rice, an

pepper. When

moist, serve pile

quantities are no

the amount of fir

them down on Wednesday's bill of fare. Were they ordered for Tuesday, the cook would either have to prepare them after late dinner on Monday, or before breakfast on Tuesday; and to either course she might reasonably object. For when one considers the kitchen fire must be lighted, and that hall, dining-room, and doorstep must be cleaned before the early breakfast, it is absurd to expect that more than fifteen minutes at the outside can be spared for breakfast preparations. When the cook has only the doorstep and her own fire to see to, and when breakfast is not until nine or later, more elaborate dishes may be expected of her.

Fish Kedgeree (Hot)

373

Take the remains of any cooked fish, flake it free from skin and bone, add one hard-boiled egg (chopped) and some boiled rice. Make hot in a saucepan a gill of milk, add fish, rice, and egg, stir well and season with salt and pepper. When the mixture is amalgamated and nicely moist, serve piled in the centre of a hot dish. Precise quantities are not given, as the cook must be guided by the amount of fish at her disposal.

211

of beef (4d. to
ome home-made
a Bath chap,
r herrings may
hot dishes. In
cheap, a rabbit
but substantial
by men folk.

ES

iands, the cook
trouble by preen possible, the
egg pie is oror the morning,
thoroughly hot

useful for lun-

be used up in

toasts, scallops, or cabbage cakes ared beforehand, ments' attention

his, the mistress
y's menu, take
here is fish for
here do not order

uesday, but put

Egg Kedgeree

374

Make in the same way as the fish kedgeree, omitting the fish and adding more egg.

Lobster Cutlets (Hot)

375

Bo

pound

salt a

hot be

Cool

small .

batter

Take

divide

SOME I

melted |

and salt

tatter, a

Take half the contents of a small tin of lobster and cut into small pieces, with a teaspoonful of chopped parsley, another of anchovy sauce, a little piece of onion, a dust of cayenne, and a very small piece of thin lemon peel. Pound all in a mortar till smooth, and mix in sufficient butter to mould the mixture easily. When this is done rub the cutlet in bread crumbs, and fry a delicate brown. In each cutlet stick a small piece of stalk of parsley to represent a cutlet bone, and serve with fried parsley in the centre.

Haddock Balls

376

Pound the remains of a cooked haddock with some butter, salt, pepper, a little boiled rice, and a very little onion, until a workable paste is formed. Mix all together with a beaten yolk of an egg, roll into balls, and fry lightly.

Haddock Toast

377

Flake a cooked haddock into small pieces and incorporate it with some buttered egg, spread on toast, sprinkle with salt and pepper, and serve very hot.

Bloater Pie

378

Take two or three small bloaters, fry them, then skin and bone them as much as possible. Lay them in a pie dish, and sprinkle with a little cayenne pepper and minced parsley, adding a few dabs of butter. Place over them some mashed potatoes, and bake in a brisk oven for half an hour.

Bloater Roe Toast (Hot) 379

Boil some bloater roes (either hard or soft ones), and pound them in a mortar with a little butter and a dust of salt and cayenne pepper. Then spread on fingers of very hot buttered toast.

Fillets of Cod, in Batter 380

Cooked cod can be used for this dish. Separate it into small pieces about two inches square; dip them into batter and fry a light brown.

Fish Scallops

Take any cooked fish or portions of several kinds of fish, divide it into flakes and put it into china shells with some melted butter or some shrimp, oyster, lobster, or melted butter sauce. Add a little chopped parsley, pepper and salt, cover with brown crumbs and a few pieces of butter, and bake until thoroughly hot.

Savoury Fish

382

381

Brown some slices of onion in a saucepan, then add some chopped parsley and a little vinegar and water when it

sedgeree, omitting

t) 375

of lobster and cut f chopped parsley, se of onion, a dust f thin lemon peel. I mix in sufficient When this is done y a delicate brown.

376

stalk of parsley to

th fried paraley in

naddock with some e, and a very little Mix all together into balls, and fry

377

pieces and incorpod on toast, sprinkle

boils, add any fish you may have, divided into small flakes. There is no reason why almost every variety of fish should not be used together. Season well with pepper and salt, and, when hot, serve on slices of buttered toast with the gravy the fish has been cooked in poured over.

Curried Sardines

383

onions, for i

would be suf

An emelet

favourite dis

it properly se

5000688 lies 1

must be quit

omelette the

eggs, one by o

them in a basi

and mix it wit

not quite a sa

pepper. Then

two ownoes of

the latter on t

to froth. Then

other ingredies

to the very las

the butter, wh

Stir all up very

bottom of the

from sticking a

move the pan a

into a half-moo

take the pan off

in a slanting m

minutes. This

should be served

is made in exac

onico, pareley, a

powdered sugar s

Take about as much fresh olive oil as you usually find in a tin of sardines, put it in a saucepan, thicken it to a sauce with arrowroot previously mixed smooth with cold water, add a small dessertspoonful of curry powder, stir well, and simmer for five minutes, adding a little chutney if liked. Skin the required number of sardines, taking care not to break them, and put them gently in the sauce, let them get thoroughly hot, and serve on toast with the sauce poured over. The sauce and the sardines may of course be prepared the previous day.

Sardines in Batter

384

Prepare the sardines by removing their skin, make a good batter, dip the fish in it, and fry in boiling fat. Sardines thus cooked may be reheated in a tin in the oven with a buttered paper spread over them.

Omelettes

385

A great principle to remember in the making of omelettes is to use a frying-pan that has only been employed for omelette-making before. Few people realize the difficulty attaching to the thorough cleansing of a fryingpan, and should the latter have been employed for cooking

214

onions, for instance, the very least tinge of this flavour would be sufficient to spoil the taste of a sweet omelette.

An omelette, whether savoury or sweet, is usually a favourite dish, and yet in many houses the art of cooking it properly seems not to be understood. The secret of its success lies in its lightness, and to attain this the eggs must be quite fresh and well frothed. Fer a savoury omelette the following recipe is very good: Break three eggs, one by one, into a cup to test their freshness, and put them in a basin. Take a small piece of onion, chop it finely, and mix it with half a teaspoonful of finely chopped parsley, not quite a saltspoonful of salt, and half that quantity of pepper. Then add two tablespoonsful of milk, now put two ounces of fresh butter into the frying-pan, and stand the latter on the fire till the butter is sufficiently melted to froth. Then with a wooden fork beat up the eggs and other ingredients till the whole is quite frothy. Beat up to the very last, and then pour the mixture quickly into the butter, which must be frothing in the frying-pan. Stir all up very quickly with a large spoon, scraping the bottom of the pan all the time to prevent the omelette from sticking and burning. When it begins to set, remove the pan a little from the fire, and work the omelette into a half-moon shape with a spoon. When nearly set take the pan off, but hold it in front of the fire, resting it in a slanting manner on the bottom bar for two or three minutes. This makes it rise and become lighter. It should be served directly it is cooked. A sweet omelette is made in exactly the same way, substituting for the onion, parsley, and pepper a teaspoonful of very finely powdered sugar and half a teaspoonful of vanilla essence,

line the

ito small

ariety of

rell with

battered

n poured

383

ially find

en it to a

with cold

vder, stir

butney if

king care

sance, let

with the

s may of

384

make a

385

of out

oooking o

of the

and fi

M

оде ед

the m

pepper batter

Cat

dip eac

SEASODE

the shi

take th

cooked

dish, v

M

each la

salt and

rery bo

also a tiny pinch of salt. Some cooks omit the milk, and others whip whites and yolks separately, but the recipe given is a reliable one.

Omelettes can be varied in many ways. Minced chicken, game, ham, or tongue can be added; or the omelette can be folded over a savoury mince of meat or fish. Green peas, asparagus tops, French beans, or mushrooms cut in pieces can be used for a change, or carefully skinned and boned sardines can be laid between the egg mixture.

Poached Eggs and Ham 386

Cut a thick slice of ham with plenty of fat, cook it on the gridiron, place on a very hot dish, and have ready three or four well-poached eggs to put on it. Poached eggs should be very carefully cooked, on no account allowed to break, so that all the yolk is flowing about on the dish, which gives a dirty, untidy appearance. A squeeze of lemon or a few drops of vinegar put into the water when poaching eggs will render them whiter; but great care must be taken to drain them well, as not a drop of water should be seen on the dish.

Eggs à la Bonne Femme (Hot) 387

For this dish the eggs should be of the same size, and there should be as many as there are guests. After boiling for ten minutes, put them into cold water to cool, and remove the shells very carefully, cutting the eggs in half. Cut off from each the pointed tip of white, that they may stand quite flat, and take out the yolks. Make a mince

of the latter, with the addition of cold chicken and ham, and fill the hollows with the mixture. Arrange in a fireproof dish. Make a good white sauce, pour over, heat together, and brown with a salamander.

The eggs may be put all ready for heating on the previous day.

Baked Eggs (Hot)

388

Fill a fireproof ramekin case with the beaten white of one egg, and, after making a hollow in the centre, put in the unbeaten yolk. Over this sprinkle a little salt and pepper and chopped parsley, placing a small piece of butter on the yolk. Bake for two minutes.

Egg Cutlets

389

Cut into rather thick slices two hard-boiled eggs, and dip each slice into beaten egg. Have ready bread crumbs seasoned with salt, pepper, and minced parsley, and roll the slices in them. Fry a light brown, and be careful to take the cutlets out of the frying-pan the instant they are cooked. Then drain off the fat, and serve on a very hot dish, with boiling gravy poured round them.

Egg Pie

390

Fill a small, but deep, fireproof dish with layers of mashed potato, and slices of hard-boiled egg. Pour over each layer of egg some white sauce, well flavoured with salt and pepper. Finish with a layer of potato. Make very hot, and brown the top of the pie.

217

cooks omit the milk, and parately, but the recipe

DISHES

many ways. Minced can be added; or the voury mince of meater French beans, or mush-r a change, or carefully se laid between the egg

ld Ham 385 lenty of fat, cook it on

dish, and have ready
to put on it. Poached
tooked, on no account
took is flowing about on
antidy appearance. A
f vinegar put into the
ader them whiter; but
in them well, as not a
the dish.

mme (Hot) 387

e of the same size, and re guests. After beilcold water to cool, and atting the eggs in half, atting that they may be white, that they may yolks. Make a mince

Broiled Kidneys with Game Stuffing 391

Cut three kidneys, without entirely separating them, and put them on skewers, flattening them as much as possible. Mince very finely some cold game or chicken or veal, well seasoned with pepper, salt, and a little cayenne, and mix with it a little butter. Broil the kidneys until they are done, heat the mince in a saucepan, arrange each kidney on a slice of hot toast, pile some mince in the centre, and serve at once.

Fresh English kidneys are preferable to New Zealand kidneys for this dish.

Stewed Kidneys

392

Stew the kidneys in a little gravy until they are half done. Melt 2 oz. butter in a pan, put in the kidneys, with a little very finely-chopped shallot and herbs, and brown them all over. When nearly done, dredge with a little flour, add a squeeze of lemon juice, a teaspoonful of sauce or ketchup, and a small cup of gravy. Shake the pan, simmer for a few minutes longer, and serve with the gravy poured over.

Another Recipe for Stewed Kidneys 393

Take about 6 oz. of beef or mutton kidney, cut it into neat slices about a quarter of an inch thick, free from all skin and white, hard pieces; fry them lightly in a little good dripping or butter; add pepper, salt, and dust in about a teaspoonful of flour; when nicely browned turn into an earthenware jar; add a gill of gravy, a little

218

for two

ful of breakt from

Stir

to the fat, dr

into t

Chi and c

Cut t

made the r

brown

Por consid

ketchup, a bit of onion, with a couple of cloves, and a small bunch of sweet herbs. Tie a thick paper over the jar, place it in the oven, and let the kidneys cook gently for two or three hours, or they may be left in a cool oven all night. Serve on hot toast with the gravy round.

Kidney Fritters

394

Stir a tablespoonful of finely-minced onion, a teaspoonful of mixed herbs, and a small pinch of cayenne into a breakfast-cupful of frying batter. Remove the skin from four sheep's kidneys, and cut each one into three or four slices. Season them with a little salt, and dip them into the batter, which should be thick enough to stick to the meat. Then fry, till cooked sufficiently, in boiling fat, drain well, and serve. The fritters should be a nice brown colour.

Stuffed Kidneys

395

Chop one shallot finely, mix it with two skinned sausages, and one or two chopped mushrooms, or a drop or two of mushroom ketchup, beat the yolk of one egg, and stir in. Cut the kidneys in two, run a skewer through them, and half cook them by broiling over a clear fire; put them on one side till almost cold. (These preparations can be made the day before if desired.) Stuff each kidney with the mixture, dip in frying batter or egg and bread crumbs, fry in boiling fat, drain well, and serve with brown gravy or a sharp sauce.

For these two dishes New Zealand kidneys, which are considerably cheaper than English, answer well.

219

the Stuffing 391

ly separating them,
them as much as
game or chicken or
and a little cayenne,
Broil the kidneys
ce in a sancepan,

HES

e to New Zealand

ot toast, pile some

392

ntil they are half t in the kidneys, t and herbs, and ne, dredge with a , a teaspoonful of ravy. Shake the

Kidneys 393

and serve with

iney, cut it into thick, free from am lightly in a a, salt, and dust nicely browned f gravy, a little

Kidneys (Plain)

396

Some people prefer kidneys not cut at all, but simply browned on the outside, then placed on hot buttered toast; when cut, red gravy runs out of them, and they are soft and red-looking inside.

Cigarettes (an excellent way of serving remains of game or chicken) 397

Make a very fine forcemeat with minced chicken or meat, moistened with white or brown sauce. Flavour with salt and white pepper, and make quite hot. Form into the shape of a cigarette, and, when cold, egg and bread crumb, and fry a golden brown.

Potato Rissoles

398

Take some boiled potatoes and mash them with butter, a little milk, pepper and salt, minced parsley, and a very little powdered dried herbs; the addition of the beaten yolks of a couple of eggs is an improvement. Add a little grated ham or tongue, red herring or bloater or sardine, and form into small round rissoles, bread crumb them, and fry.

A Good Way of Serving Mince at Breakfast 399

Make a well-flavoured mince, place it in fireproof pattikins, which have been greased, moisten with brown sauce, strew with brown crumbs, and make hot.

220

Cut so into neat with sali

pepper a and allow Serve w

fillets a

Pry s

ont som

with co bread.

Mak with p

Pry brown in wat

-in chicke

with :

Pepper

Grilled Mutton and Potato Cakes 400

Cut some slices from a cooked leg of mutton, trim them into neat shapes, each about a quarter of an inch thick, rub with salad oil, and warm them through on the gridiron, pepper and salt the fillets well, prepare some potato cakes, and allow one fillet and one potato cake for each person. Serve with the cakes in the centre of the dish, and the fillets arranged on them.

Savoury Bacon Rolls 40I

Fry some fingers of bread. Keep hot. Then cut some slices of bacon. Have ready some mince of fish or meat; put some in each piece of bacon. Roll, tie, and fry. Dust with coralline pepper, and serve very hot on the fingers of bread.

Sardine Rolls 402

Make a paste of some skinned and boned sardines, season with pepper, and use as in the previous recipe.

Chicken or Turkey Liver Croûtons 403

Fry some rounds of bread until they are a crisp, golden brown. Put the livers-which must be carefully washed in water, then dried, and brushed over with melted butter -in a flat tin in the oven. When they are done (a chicken liver takes from five to ten minutes), mask them with a devil paste, and serve each on a croûton, with pepper and salt sprinkled over them.

with minced chicken or brown sance. Flavour make quite hot. Form nd, when cold, egg and brown.

398

DISHES

not cut at all, but simply

placed on hot buttered

ins out of them, and they

y of serving remains

hicken)

les

mash them with butter, ced parsley, and a very addition of the beaten improvement. Add a herring or bleater or rissoles, bread crumb

at Breakfast 399 e it in fireproof pattimoisten with brown and make hot.

Chicken Liver Toast

404

Cook the livers as before, mince them finely, and reheat them in a good brown sauce. Spread on slices of buttered toast.

Devilled Legs of Fowl or Turkey 405

A dessertspoonful of butter, the same of French mustard, and half a saltspoonful of cayenne pepper; mix well; cut gashes in the leg right to the bone, and all over from end to end; open the gashes with the fingers, take a dessert knife—a silver one is best—and get the mixture well into the cuts; then spread the remainder of the mixture over the outside, and grill the leg over a clear fire. Care must be taken to do this slowly, or the outside will be done while the inside is still cold; therefore, at first hold the gridiron high above the fire, and lower by degrees. When the meat is a rich brown colour, place on a very hot dish, and with a paste brush cover it all over with butter which is just melted in the oven. This must be quickly done, not allowing the leg to become cold; it improves its appearance, and makes it appetising.

Grill for Breakfast

406

Take one tablespoonful of dry mustard, one teaspoonful of salt, half a teaspoonful of pepper, mixed with hot water and a little Worcester sauce. Put the meat in the mixture into the oven; when hot, add a tablespoonful of tomato sauce and a little sweet chutney.

Make some rather thick slices of well-buttered toast, then spread with mustard, cayenne pepper, salt, and a little curry powder, which have been mixed together with a little butter until a smooth paste; make quite hot and rather crisp in the oven, and serve.

Ham Cake (Cold)

408

The following is an excellent dish for breakfast: Mince three times through a machine 1½ lb. of cooked ham. Beat it well together with a large slice of bread which has been boiled in half a pint of milk, and add to it a well-beaten raw egg. Wet a mould and press the mixture into it, and bake till a rich brown colour, which, with a very hot oven, will take about one hour. Serve hot with gravy, or cold.

Rabbit or veal cake may be made in the same way, using cooked meat.

Fried Brain Cakes

409

Thoroughly wash and clean the brains, then put into a pan of boiling salted water, add a little lemon juice, and cook over a slow fire for one hour; take out of the pan, drain, when cold cut into small rounds, flour them, egg and bread crumb, and fry.

Grilled Ham and Fried Cabbage 410

Cut the ham into small rounds, rather thin, grill slightly, and arrange neatly round a centre of fried cabbage. Pour a clear brown gravy round.

Toast
them finely, and reheat

ISHES

ad on alices of buttered

or Turkey 405

me of French mustard, apper; mix well; cut and all over from end ngers, take a dessert the mixture well into of the mixture over lear fire. Care must outside will be done ore, at first hold the

ore, at first hold the r by degrees. When on a very hot dish, r with butter which

ist be quickly done, i; it improves its

t 406
ard, one teaspoonful
xed with bot water
the meat in the mix-

a tablespoonful of

Savoury Breakfast Rolls

4II

Have about six cold boiled potatoes, rub them through a sieve, and mash very smooth; mix in 1 oz. of butter, a tablespoonful of cream, salt and pepper to taste; beat up an egg, and add half of it. Then mix in three tablespoonfuls of minced fish, game, tongue, or chicken, a pinch of mace, and a grate of lemon peel; beat all thoroughly, and shape into the form of small potatoes. Brush over with the remains of the egg, and dip into fine bread crumbs. Butter a baking-tin, put in the rolls, lay a thickly-buttered paper over, and place in the oven. Remove the paper when all the butter has melted off, and bake a nice brown. Serve very hot, with fried parsley in the centre.

Ham Toast

412

Mince very finely 3 oz. of ham. Place it in a stewpan with some chopped parsley and pepper, 1 oz. of butter, and 13 oz. of bread crumbs. Serve very hot on squares of buttered toast. Remains of tongue, game or chicken, or fish can be used similarly.

Ham or Tongue Toast

413

Grate some lean, very dry ham or tongue—the end of a tongue does very well-season with pepper and salt; prepare some buttered toast, and keep it hot. Warm the grated meat in a saucepan, with a very little butter; pile it on the toast, and serve at once.

224

Mines ful of 12 bread on

heaten e balls, a

Bake minutes Pour or

potatoes in piece

Inside

the cro

and ce follower a good

has ab

MILITAR Tetty

78,

Ham Rissolettes

414

Mince quite finely about 6 oz. of ham. Take a teacupful of milk, boil it, and stir into it half a teacupful of bread crumbs, until it thickens; then add the yolk of one beaten egg, a little salt, pepper, and the ham; make into balls, egg and bread crumb, and fry lightly.

Ham with Tomato Sauce 415

Bake on a well-buttered baking-tin for seven or eight minutes six or more fairly thin slices of cooked ham. Pour over them boiling hot tomato sauce, and serve.

Bacon Rolls

416

To make these form a crust of cold and well-mashed potatoes with flour and milk. Roll out the paste, and cut in pieces about four inches long and the same in width. Inside each roll put a thin slice of bacon, and bake until the crust is nicely browned.

Risotto

417

Take half a good-sized onion, cut it into rings, and fry a light brown; then put it with a 1 lb. of rice into a saucepan, with some good stock. Cook slowly until the rice has absorbed the stock. Season well with salt, pepper, and celery salt, and serve very hot. The same recipe is followed for Risotto au Parmesan, but it is served with a good sprinkling of Parmesan cheese. This is a good mixture for filling patties; and thus served, it makes a pretty savoury.

T.S.

225

Q

413 e Toast or tongue—the end of a ith pepper and salt; prekeep it hot. Warm the a very little batter; pile

)ISHES

st Rolls

411

toes, rub them through

nix in 1 oz. of butter, a

pepper to taste; beat up

en mix in three table-

gne, or chicken, a pinch

el; beat all thoroughly,

l potatoes. Brush over

nd dip into fine bread

put in the rolls, lay a

place in the oven. Re-

tter has melted off, and

ot, with fried parsley in

Place it in a stewpan

pper, 1 oz. of butter, and

very hot on squares of

gue, game or chicken, or

412

008.

Potato Croquettes

418

Melt in a stewpan 1½ oz. of butter. Add to it, by degrees, 2 lb. of cooked mashed potatoes, stirring well, then the yolks of two eggs, and one tablespoonful of milk. Stir till quite smooth. Leave it to become cold. Lay it on a floured board, and knead into it a little flour. Roll out three-quarters of an inch thick, and cut into small squares. Have ready about 6 oz. of cooked meat of any kind, very finely minced, and flavoured with pepper and salt. Mix with the minced meat two tablespoonsful of warm sauce, either white or brown, and place a tablespoonful on each square of potato pastry. Roll into neat rounds or fingers, cover with egg and bread crumbs, and fry in absolutely boiling fat.

Potato Cakes

419

of bu

Grill

Fo

the cl

Savor

Mash together, with a little butter, any remains of mashed or plain boiled potatoes, and season well with pepper, salt and cayenne. Roll out the paste to the thickness of about an inch and a half on a floured board, and cut into rounds or squares with a cutter. Brush over with some beaten egg, and bake in a quick oven. The cakes can be made more savoury by adding pieces of well-pounded herring or bloater to the potato.

Chicken and Rice

420

Boil in well-flavoured stock ½ lb. of rice, and drain it well. Have ready a buttered fireproof dish, and cover the bottom of it with a layer of the rice, then on this place a layer of minced chicken (or veal), and some chopped button

mushroom, which should be previously moistened with a very little white sauce, cream or stock. Add another layer of rice over the meat, and over it pour the well-beaten yolks of one or two eggs, and bake a nice brown. Place the fireproof dish in a silver dish, and garnish with parsley. Mutton or fish could be used in the same way, and the mushrooms might be omitted, and a few tinned oysters added.

Devilled Tomatoes

421

Take some tomatoes, cut them into rather thick slices, and spread with the following mixture. Mix about 1 oz. of butter with some mustard, pepper, salt and cayenne. Grill and serve with small rounds of grilled ham.

For other dishes suitable for breakfast, see the chapters on Entrées, Vegetable Dishes, and Savouries.

419 tter, any remains of

418

er. Add to it, by

toes, stirring well.

blespoonful of milk.

ome cold. Lay it on

ttle flour. Roll out

t into small squares.

it of any kind, very

oper and salt. Mix

nsful of warm sauce.

iblespoonful on each

at rounds or fingers.

nd fry in absolutely

nd season well with he paste to the thicka floured board, and

eutter. Brush over

n a quick oven. The by adding pieces of

the Potato.

Rice
b. of rice, and drain it
roof dish, and cover the
roof dish, and c

CHAPTER XVI

Cakes, Scones, Biscuits and Buns

the

temp

matt

The

Then

Oven

yello

For

light

ginge

dark

OVED

thick

erately

thorou

THERE is no doubt that it is cheaper to make cakes, scones, biscuits and buns at home—always supposing that the cook understands the art of cake-making-than to buy them. In a household partly composed of children, or where the grown-up folk are cakeeaters, there should always be plain cake for luncheon, tea, and kitchen and schoolroom supper; while, when it can be managed, there should be buns or rolls for breakfast. A plain dough or dripping cake is generally liked, and is less expensive than bread and butter or bread and jam. More elaborate cakes will be required for afternoon tea, and for these, and for foundations for cold sweets, sponge, Genoa and angel cake mixtures are useful. As a general rule, however, a single-

CAKES, SCONES, BISCUITS AND BUNS

handed cook has not time to make cakes which need to be beaten for half an hour and elaborately iced and ornamented, neither can she make rolls and scones before breakfast. She may, however, make them for early tea and keep back the required number to be reheated for breakfast.

The most difficult part of cake-making is the baking. Unless the oven is at the right temperature the cake will be a failure, no matter how carefully it may have been mixed. The fire should be so made up that it will last throughout the baking of the cake. Then to test the oven put in a piece of white paper; if, at the end of five minutes, the paper has turned a rich yellow colour the oven is right for sponge cake, if only light yellow too cool, and if dark brown too hot. For pound cakes the paper should become light yellow at the end of five minutes, for gingerbreads and small cakes it should be dark brown at the end of this time. A hotter oven is needed for a thin cake than for a thick one. The oven should be only moderately hot at first, so that the cake heats thoroughly throughout and rises before a

and Buns

it is cheaper to ouits and buns at the cook underg-than to buy ly composed of p folk are cakee plain cake for and schoolroom e managed, there r breakfast. A ke is generally than bread and More elaborate ternoon tea, and for cold sweets, ke mixtures are wever, a single-

CAKES, SCONES, BISCUITS AND BUNS

when the cake has been in the oven about half the time which is required for baking it. A cake should never be jarred or moved in the oven, and if the oven door is opened it must be shut very gently; the door, however, should not be opened for, at any rate, the first five minutes.

When starting to make a cake, have all the materials ready to hand, then weigh them exactly, and do not mix the cake until the oven is ready for it to go in. The flour should be always added last, as if beaten it becomes tough. Eggs and butter, however, become lighter the more they are beaten, hence the rule to beat the eggs and butter first and add the flour last. In filling the cake mould let the mixture be a little higher at the sides than in the middle. When cake tins are to be greased, some lard, dripping or butter should be melted, the tin warmed and the lard applied evenly with a brush. general rule remember that the butter must be creamed and the sugar added to it, then the yolks of the eggs must be beaten with the creamed butter and sugar, the water or

CAKES, SO milk added, an Lastly, in the very lightly the with ordinary used together. the cake, flour Raisins and cur thoroughly, dr used. When mixed with th I am aware to the idea of This is merely having tasted dripping and th dripping used i mixed with the impart a greas cake.

When dough time and trouble baker,

Plain C Take a quartern o any baker, and wo

CAKES, SCONES, BISCUITS AND BUNS

milk added, and the flour then sprinkled in. Lastly, in the case of light, spongy cakes, add very lightly the whipped whites of the eggswith ordinary cakes yolks and whites are used together. If fruit is to be mixed in with the cake, flour it and add it the last thing. Raisins and currants should always be washed thoroughly, dried and floured before being used. When baking powder is used it is mixed with the flour.

I am aware that some people will object to the idea of a cake made with dripping. This is merely prejudice, or the result of having tasted a cake made with too much dripping and that not properly clarified. Beef dripping used in the right quantities and well mixed with the other ingredients should not impart a greasy, "drippingy" taste to the cake.

When dough cakes are required it saves time and trouble to order the dough from the baker.

Plain Cake made with Dough 422

Take a quartern of dough, which may be bought from any baker, and work into this ½ lb. sultanas, 4 oz.

TS AND BUNS hould be increased the oven about red for baking it. rred or moved in

loor is opened it he door, however, any rate, the first

a cake, have all then weigh them e cake until the The flour should eaten it becomes however, become eaten, hence the ter first and add e cake mould let her at the sides cake tins are to pping or butter warmed and the a brush. As a the butter must added to it, then t be beaten with

rar, the water or

moist sugar, 4 oz. clarified dripping, and a very little spice, if liked. These must be thoroughly worked into the dough, and the whole baked in a well-buttered tin.

Dough Cake

423

424

heat th

hate 8

to the

4 I

teaspo

bakin

bakin

the 80

the D

on to

treat

in a

and

11

1 lb.

three

if like

Order 2 lb. good bread or bun dough (the latter is very light) from the baker, and work well into it 3 oz. clarified dripping and either four tablespoonsful of well-washed and dried currants or of sultanas or three teaspoonsful of carraway seeds, according to which cake you wish to have, and four tablespoonsful of moist sugar. Put this into a floured tin and set to rise for half an hour, then bake like a loaf.

Plain Cake without Eggs

2 lb. flour, 6 oz. clarified dripping, ½ oz. carraway seeds, ½ lb. sugar, ½ lb. sultanas and raisins, and about one pint of milk, and two teaspoonfuls of baking powder. Rub the dripping well into the flour, add all the dry ingredients, then mix with the milk, which must be slightly warm; knead well into a light, fairly firm dough, bake in cake-tins lined with buttered paper, or omit the paper and grease the cake-tins.

Another Plain Cake 425

Sift together 1 lb. flour and one teaspoonful of baking powder; then rub well into it \(\frac{1}{4} \) lb. carefully clarified dripping, and next mix in a teacupful of moist sugar, 1 oz. carraway seeds, and \(\frac{1}{2} \) lb. well washed and dried currants or sultanas. When these are mixed in

232

dough (the latter is
rk well into it 3 or
r tablespoonsful of
of sultanas or three
rding to which cake
rasful of moist sugar.
t to rise for half an

Eggs 424

ing, ½ oz. carraway

I raisins, and about

ls of baking powder.

add all the dry in
t, which must be

a light, fairly firm

buttered paper, or

tins.

ke 425
one teaspoonful of
it † 1b. carefully
teacupful of moist
b. well washed and
these are mixed in

CAKES, SCONES, BISCUITS AND BUNS

whip three eggs with about half a pint of milk, and beat this mixture very thoroughly into the cake dough; bake at once in a well-buttered tin from one and a half to two hours.

Seed Buns

426

½ lb. flour, 3 oz. dripping, 4 oz. sugar, one egg, two teaspoonsful of carraway seeds, half a teaspoonful of baking powder, quarter of a pint of milk. Mix the baking powder with the flour, rub in the dripping, add the sugar and seeds, beat up the egg, and add it with the milk and the other ingredients. Mix well, drop on to a well-buttered tin, and bake from fifteen to twenty minutes.

Drop Cakes

427

½ lb. flour, 4 oz. butter, ½ lb. chopped raisins or sultanas, 2 oz. sugar, one teaspoonful baking powder, one egg, milk. Rub the butter into the flour, add the raisins, sugar, baking powder and egg well beaten up. Moisten to the right consistency with milk. Drop small portions of the mixture on a floured iron baking sheet. Bake in a quick oven till the cakes (which should be rocky and not smooth) are a good light brown colour.

Rock Cakes

428

1 lb. flour, one teaspoonful of Borwick's baking powder, 1 lb. dripping and a teacupful of moist sugar, two or three eggs, sufficient milk to mix, 1 oz. carraway seeds, if liked, or 1 oz. candied peel, 1 lb. currants or sultanas,

or currants and sultanas mixed; mix the flour and baking powder, rub in the dripping, add the other dry ingredients, beat the eggs with some milk, mix all together, drop on a floured baking sheet about a table-spoonful of the mixture at a time, and bake.

German Biscuits

429

shap

½ lb. dried flour, 5 oz. butter, 7 oz. sugar, two eggs, two dessertspoonsful of cream. Beat the butter to a cream, mix in the sugar and the flour, then the cream and eggs, knead and roll, cut into shapes, and bake on a tin in a quick oven.

Milk Biscuits

430

 $1\frac{1}{2}$ lb. flour, $\frac{1}{2}$ lb. sugar, $\frac{1}{2}$ lb. butter. Mix these ingredients together with a little milk, first rubbing the butter well into the flour, then add the sugar, and lastly add the milk, using only just enough to make a paste which will roll out. Cut into shapes and bake on a tin for five minutes in a quick oven.

Ginger Biscuits

431

8 oz. flour, 4 oz. butter, 4 oz. powdered sugar, yolks of three eggs, and some ground ginger. Beat the butter to a cream before the fire, add the flour by degrees, then the sugar and a flavouring of ginger, mix with the well-beaten egg. Drop the mixture on buttered papers, allow for them to spread, and bake a light colour in a slow oven.

Lemon Biscuits

432

1½ lb. flour, ¼ lb. butter, 1½ lb. powdered sugar, three lemons, two eggs. Dry the flour thoroughly, and rub into it, very finely, the butter; mix in the sugar and the grated lemon peel. Beat up the eggs and add the lemon juice to them. Mix all the ingredients well together into a stiff dry paste, roll out and cut into shapes. Bake on a tin.

Oat Cake

433

Mix two or three tablespoonsful of oatmeal with a pinch of salt and a little cold water; knead it well round and round with the hands for some minutes, then roll it on a pastry board, and strew meal on and under it; move it by means of a baking spoon on to the bake stone, and bake it on both sides over a clear fire. It is well to mix only sufficient batter for one cake, for it soon dries. Time, two or three minutes to bake the cake.

Little Sweet Biscuits

434

1 lb. butter, 1 lb. flour, 1 lb. sugar, a few carraway seeds; cream the butter, mix in the dried and sifted flour and the sugar; when thoroughly blended roll out very thin and cut with a wine glass. Bake in a moderate oven on a floured tin; remove when crisp and light brown in colour.

235

4

ITS AND BUNS

d; mix the flour and

ng, add the other dry

h some milk, mix all

g sheet about a table
ne, and bake.

z. sugar, two eggs, two he butter to a cream, on the cream and eggs, and bake on a tin in

11ts

utter. Mix these inlk, first rubbing the add the sugar, and st enough to make a ito shapes and bake k oven.

s 431
wedered sugar, yolks
ger. Beat the butter
our by degrees, then
our by degrees, then
on buttered papers,
a light colour in a

Rice Buns

435

Beat 2 oz. butter to a cream with 4 oz. of sugar. Mix to a smooth paste with two well-beaten eggs. Add 4 oz. rice flour and a squeeze of lemon juice. Fill buttered patty-pans with the mixture, and bake for fifteen minutes in a moderate oven. A richer cake can be made by the addition of a few raisins or preserved cherries; or the top of each little cake can be garnished with a circle of orange or lemon peel.

Little Chocolate Cakes

436

Work ½ lb. butter into a cream, then add 2 oz. chocolate powder, 4 oz. castor sugar. Work together for fifteen minutes. Mix in by degrees four eggs, and 4 oz. fine flour. Work again for ten minutes. Then put the mixture into any little buttered tins or moulds, and bake about twenty minutes, according to their size. When cold either ice with bag and pipe, or mask with a chocolate glacé strewn with chopped almond or pistachio nut.

Little Cocoanut Cakes

437

Brush some small moulds over with warm butter, then sprinkle them with flour and castor sugar in equal proportions. Take 3 oz. butter, beat with a wooden spoon until quite creamy, then add the finely-chopped rind of a lemon, 3 oz. castor sugar, ½ lb. desiccated cocoanut, and beat for five or six minutes till the mixture looks quite white; then add three eggs, and one teaspoonful of essence of vanilla. Half fill the moulds, and bake in a moderately

cakes, sco

hot oven for about
a coarse wire sieve
a coarse wire sieve

One small cupful ful of finely-sifted in flavour with rose we to a stiff froth. Mi and bake in tiny o

Whisk the while lightly a lb. group with vanilla. I when half done almond on each.

Grated coccano a workable cons Form into cones

a moderate oven

Rub 1½ lb. fi sieve into a bas syrup flavoured with ½ lb. clarifi farce eggs and p

TIS AND BUNS

with 4 oz. of sugar.
well-beaten eggs. Add
of lemon juice. Fill
lre, and bake for fifteen
icher cake can be made
preserved cherries; or
garnished with a circle

Cakes 436
then add 2 oz chocoWork together for
s four eggs, and 4 oz.
nutes. Then put the
or moulds, and bake
o their size. When
r mask with a chocond or pistachio nut.

th warm butter, then ngar in equal propora wooden spoon until pred rind of a lemon, ecanut, and heat for looks quite white; conful of essence of conful of essence of a moderately aske in a moderately

CAKES, SCONES, BISCUITS AND BUNS

hot oven for about twenty minutes. Turn out on to a coarse wire sieve or pastry rack, and leave until cold. Ice afterwards if desired.

Cocoanut Macaroons

438

One small cupful of desiccated cocoanut, one tablespoonful of finely-sifted flour, one small cupful of castor sugar; flavour with rose water. Add the white of an egg whisked to a stiff froth. Mix lightly. Flour a baking sheet lightly, and bake in tiny cakes in a moderate oven.

Almond Macaroons

439

Whisk the whites of three eggs to a stiff froth. Mix lightly ½ lb. ground almonds, ½ lb. castor sugar; flavour with vanilla. Bake like the cocoanut macaroons, and when half done put two or three strips of blanched almond on each.

Cocoanut Cones

440

Grated cocoanut and half its weight in sugar, mixed to a workable consistency with whipped white of egg. Form into cones, and bake until the top is browned in a moderate oven.

Ginger Cake

441

Rub $1\frac{1}{2}$ lb. flour and $\frac{1}{2}$ oz. ground ginger through a sieve into a basin; dissolve 1 lb. of ginger syrup (golden syrup flavoured with ginger, which can be bought in tins) with $\frac{1}{2}$ lb. clarified dripping, and $\frac{1}{2}$ lb. of sugar. Beat up three eggs and pour them on to one teaspoonful of carbonate

of soda. Take one gill of milk, add to the other ingredients, beat well together, and bake in a greased tin two and a half hours.

Ginger Bread

442

lard,

half

egg.

an

2 lb. flour, 2 lb. treacle, $\frac{1}{2}$ lb. butter, $\frac{1}{2}$ lb. sugar. Mix thoroughly. Grease some baking tins, and just before pouring in the mixture, stir in not quite $\frac{1}{2}$ oz. carbonate of ammonia, finely powdered. Have the oven sufficiently hot to make the dough rise, and cooler afterwards, or the ginger bread will be too short.

Hot Tea Cakes without Yeast 443

Take 1 lb. of Vienna flour into which 2 oz. of butter has been rubbed, two large teaspoonfuls of Borwick's baking powder; mix thoroughly with the flour, then take two eggs and eight tablespoonsful of milk. Beat these latter together, add to the flour, and mix into a smooth dough; divide into six cakes, and bake in a quick oven for half an hour. Brush the cakes over with the yolk of an egg which has been beaten up with milk, and a little powdered sugar when they are nearly cooked. Leave till cold, cut apart, toast, butter, and serve.

Sally Lunn

444

Place half a pint of milk and $\frac{1}{2}$ oz. of butter in a saucepan. When milk-warm pour it over $\frac{1}{2}$ oz. of German
yeast. Mix two pinches of salt with $\frac{3}{4}$ lb. of flour. Add
a beaten egg to the milk and yeast, and then stir all
lightly into the flour. Grease two or three small round-

JITS AND BUNS add to the other ingrealse in a greased tin two

ad

442

butter, † lb. sugar.

ing tins, and just before
quite † oz. carbonate of
the oven sufficiently hot
ler afterwards, or the

hich 2 oz. of butter has a of Borwick's baking flour, then take two lk. Beat these latter into a smooth dough; quick oven for half and the yolk of an egg, and a little powdered Leave till cold, cut

of butter in a sanceper ½ or, of German 1 ¼ lb. of flour. Add 1 ¼ and then stir all 1 tt, and three small round.

CAKES, SCONES, BISCUITS AND BUNS

cake tins, pour some of the mixture into each, and set them to rise in a warm place for an hour. Then bake in a steady oven from twenty to thirty minutes. When required for use, cut into thick slices, toast, butter, and serve very hot.

Sweet Scones

445

Take 1 lb. flour, and mix with it one teaspoonful of cream of tartar, half a teaspoonful of carbonate of soda, and a little salt. Then rub in 1 oz. butter and 2 oz. lard, and add 3 oz. sugar and the same quantity of currants. Mix the whole to a smooth dough, with about half a pint of milk; cut into shapes, and brush over with egg. Bake from twenty to thirty minutes.

Hot Rolls

446

1 lb. of flour, four pinches of salt, $1\frac{1}{2}$ oz. of butter. Mix 1 oz. of baking powder with the flour, then rub in the butter, and when smooth mix with about half a pint of milk. Knead lightly; shape into little rolls or loaves; brush over with slightly sweetened warm milk, place on a floured baking tin, and bake in a moderate oven about twenty minutes.

The recipes given below are American, and when once the art of making a sponge cake, an angel cake, and a Genoese cake has been achieved, the cook can then vary her cakes to almost any extent. She can make jelly cakes

or layer cakes, using either the sponge or Genoese mixture, chocolate cake, orange pistachio, walnut, and every kind of small cake. These latter are generally called Madeleines, and are made of Genoese or sponge cake. Currant or fruit cakes can be made by adding fruit to the Genoese mixture. Every variety of cake tin, large and small, can be bought at any good store, such as Shoolbred's or Harrod's. Some of the small tins are made in the shape of crescents, squares, diamonds, shells, and quarters of oranges. When the cakes have been made they can then be iced in various styles with icings for which some simple recipes are given.

A Sponge Cake

447

of suga

Sift th

eggs ve

to the

and g

should

flavour

the be

one for

This a

of ve

Which

Take the weight of five eggs in sugar, and half their weight in flour; add the grated rind and juice of one lemon. Mix the flour with the yolks, lemon and sugar; add the beaten whites last. Care must be taken not to beat down the whipped whites, as the whole mixture should be very light and spongy. Time for baking, from forty to fifty minutes, and the cake must not be moved or jarred during the process. A moderate oven is required at first, which should be allowed to get hotter gradually.

Angel Cake

448

Whites of six eggs, three-quarters of a breakfastcupful of sugar, half a cupful of flour, half a teaspoonful of vanilla, three-quarters teaspoonful of baking powder. Sift the baking powder five or six times with the flour, and then with the sugar twice. Whip the whites of the eggs very stiff, adding a pinch of salt, then add the sugar to the whipped whites, placing it on the end of a plate, and gradually beating it in from below. The same should be done with the flour, and, lastly, add the flavouring. Keep the mixture light, and when once the beating is begun do not stop till finished. Bake in a pan lined with paper or in a quite bright ungreased one for twenty to thirty minutes in a moderate oven. When done leave it for a few minutes in the pan, then loosen round the sides, and turn out. Ice if desired. This amount makes a cake large enough for six people.

Genoese Cake

449

The weight of three eggs in butter, sugar, and flour, one saltspoonful of salt, and some flavouring (half-teaspoonful of vanilla or almond, or one tablespoonful of brandy). Beat the butter and sugar together till very creamy and light, add the salt and flavouring, and lastly the eggs, one at a time, beating each one thoroughly before adding the next. Beat this for fifteen to twenty minutes, then stir in lightly the sifted flour, and pour the whole into a pan, which should not be more than three-quarters full.

T.S.

24 I

R

n sugar, and half their and juice of one lemm. n and sugar; soil the ng, from forty to fifty moved or jarred during

ke

447

ITS AND BUNS

er the sponge or

cake, orange pista-

nd of small cake.

called Madeleines,

or sponge cake.

De made by adding

e. Every variety

can be bought at

ored's or Harrod's.

made in the shape

nonds, shells, and

n the cakes have

oe iced in various

1 some simple re-

taken not to beat down nixture should be very

required at first, which

radually,

Royal Icing

450

Place the white of one egg on a plate, and a little lemon juice or any other flavouring you prefer, and a teaspoonful of water. Stir in powdered sugar until the mixture is of the right consistency to spread. Spread the icing on the cake with a wet knife. This icing can be coloured or flavoured as desired, and one egg is sufficient to make enough icing to cover an ordinary-sized cake.

Another icing of much the same kind can be made by using icing sugar and a little more water with the egg. This makes a soft creamy icing, and the more water used with it the softer it will be.

Royal icing is used both for spreading on cakes, and for icing in designs, in which case a bag and pipe are required.

Chocolate Icing

451

Melt some good chocolate, such as Suchard's; dilute it with a little water, and add enough icing sugar to make it of a spreadable consistency. Use while warm, as the icing hardens quickly.

Vienna Icing

452

This is a most useful mixture, which can be used for layers, or used ornamentally through a bag and pipe. Mix 2 oz. of fresh butter with 5 oz. of icing sugar until the mixture creams; then dilute slightly with brandy or liqueur. Colour as required.

CAKES,

Beat well to cupful of sugar diluted with the fire till it use one half of flavouring is de it to the custar

Make a spong in layers, and a filling should be coloured green, a sprinkled with of

Make a Genoese round layer tins. cream filling, pla Place all three la sharp knife, ice v walnut kernels.

Make a Genoese of Use cream filling, sp. Ice the top and spr

Cream Filling

453

Beat well together the yolks of five eggs, add half a teacupful of sugar, and one large tablespoonful of cornflour, diluted with two teacupfuls of boiling milk. Stir over the fire till it thickens. If coffee flavouring is wanted use one half of coffee and one half of milk. If chocolate flavouring is desired melt 3 oz. of good chocolate, and add it to the custard.

Pistachio Cake

454

Make a sponge, angel, or Genoese mixture, and bake it in layers, and spread with cream filling. The cream filling should be flavoured with orange flower water and coloured green, and the cake iced with royal icing, and sprinkled with chopped pistachio nut.

Walnut Cake

455

Make a Genoese or sponge mixture, and bake it in three round layer tins. When baked spread two of them with cream filling, placing walnut kernels here and there. Place all three layers together, trim the outside with a sharp knife, ice with royal icing, and ornament with walnut kernels.

Ginger Layer Cake

456

Make a Genoese or sponge mixture in layers as before. Use cream filling, spread with slices of preserved ginger. Ice the top and sprinkle with chopped ginger.

450

and a little lemon and a teaspoonful the mixture is of d the icing on the can be coloured or sufficient to make

ind can be made by rater with the egg. he more water used

ed cake.

ng on cakes, and for ig and pipe are re-

451

Suchard's; dilute it icing sugar to make e while warm, as the

452 which can be used for ough a bag and pipe e, of icing sugar antil slightly with brandy or

Jam or Jelly Cake

Make layers of Genoese or sponge cake as before, and spread them with currant jelly or jam. Press together and ice.

Madeleines

458

457

There can be made in many different ways, using the sponge or Genoese cake mixture. For instance, make two thin layers of cake, spread them with apricot jam, cut into fancy shapes and ice, flavouring the icing with liqueur. Or omit the jam and decorate the cakes with pistachio nuts, chopped almonds, or candied violets or rose leaves.

American Ice-Cream price of 50 American Meat 4 Artichoke Chips 184 Avoidance of Waste 7

Baker's Account, Story Batterie de Cuisine 11 Beef Fillet (to Lard) 15 Beef Fillet (Grilled) 15 Beef Fillet with Vegeta nish 156 131 Beef Mince 115 109 Beef Olives 145 126 Beef Roll 109 107 Beefsteak Pie 132 117 Beefsteak Pudding 125 Berfsteak, Stewed 152 Bird's Custard Powder mended 158 Biscuits 228, 238, 234 Bonel and Stuffed Po Boned Chickens 51 Book of Sauces quoted 77 Braised Beef 127 115 Bread; how to use pieces Breakfast Dishes 208 seq Bacon Rolls 416 225 Baked Eggs (Hot) 388 Bloater Pie 378 213 Bloater Roll Toast (B Brain Cakes, Pried 406 Broiled Kidneys with Chieken and Rice 420 Garten Liver Toast 4

Cold and Hot Viands 22 Carried Sardines 383

AND BUNS

take as before, and m. Press together

458

nt ways, using the instance, make two th apricot jam, cut g the icing with ate the cakes with ndied violets or rose

Index

Figures in italics refer to number of recipe

American Ice-Cream Freezer, price of 50 American Meat 4 Artichoke Chips 184 147 Avoidance of Waste 7 Baker's Account, Story of, 8 Batterie de Cuisine 11 Beef Fillet (to Lard) 154 130

Beef Fillet (Grilled) 155 131 Beef Fillet with Vegetable Garnish 156 131 Beef Mince 115 109

Beef Olives 145 126 Beef Roll 109 107 Beefsteak Pie 132 117 Beefsteak Pudding 125 113 Beefsteak, Stewed 152 129 Bird's Custard Powder recom-

mended 158 Biscuits 228, 233, 234 Boned and Stuffed Fowl 136

Boned Chickens 51 Book of Sauces quoted 77 Braised Beef 127 115

Bread: how to use pieces 158 Breakfast Dishes 208 seqq. Bacon Rolls 416 225

Baked Eggs (Hot) 388 217 Bloater Pie 378 213 Bloater Roll Toast (Hot) 379 213

Brain Cakes, Fried 409 223 Broiled Kidneys with Game

Stuffing 391 218 Chicken and Rice 420 226 Chicken Liver Toast 404 222 Chicken or Turkey Liver

Croûtons 403 221 Cigarettes (Remains of Game

or Chicken) 397 220 Cold and Hot Viands 210 Curried Sardines 383 214 Breakfast Dishes—continued.

Devilled Legs of Fowl or Turkey 405 222 Devilled Toast 407 223

Devilled Tomatoes 421 227

Egg Cutlets 389 217 Egg Kedgeree 374 212 Egg Pie 390 217

Eggs à la Bonne Femme (Hot) 387 216

Fillets of Cod in Batter 380 213 Fish Kedgeree (Hot) 373 211

Fish Scallops 381 213 Fried Brain Cakes 409 223

Grill for Breakfast 405 Grilled Ham and Fried Cab-

bage 410 223 Grilled Mutton and Potato

Cakes 400 221 Haddock Balls 376 212

Haddock Toast 377 212 Ham Cake (Cold) 408 223

Ham Rissolettes 414 225 Ham Toast 412, 413 224

Ham with Tomato Sauce 415 225

Kidney Fritters 394 219 Kidneys (Plain) 396 220

Mince served for Breakfast 399 220

Omelettes 385 214

Poached Eggs and Ham 386 216

Potato Cakes 419 226 Potato Croquettes 418

Potato Rissoles 398 220

Risotto 417 225

Sardine Rolls 402 221

Sardines in Batter 384 214 Savoury Bacon Rolls 401 221

Savoury Breakfast Rolls 411 224

Savoury Fish 382 213 Stewed Kidneys 392, 393 218

Breakfast Dishes-continued. Stuffed Kidneys 395 219 Tongue Toast 413 224 Broccoli or Cauliflower Salad 211 155 Broiled and Devilled Chicken 164 187 Broiled Mushrooms 201 152 Bubble and Squeak 124 112 Buns 228, 236 Butcher's Book 4 Buying provisions in large quantities 3 Buying to advantage 2

Cabbage and Eggs 199 151 Cakes, Scones, Biscuits, and Buns 228 seqq. Almond Macaroons 439 Angel Cake 448 241 Baking 229 Cake Mixtures as foundations for cold sweets 228 Chocolate Cakes, Little 436 Chocolate Icing 451 242 Cocoanut Cakes, Little 437 236 Cocoanut Cones 440 237 Cocoanut Macaroons 438 Cream Filling 453 243 Directions for making Cake 230 Dough Cake 423 232 Dripping for Cakes 231 Drop Cakes 427 233 Genoese Cake 449 241 German Biscuits 429 234 Ginger Biscuits 431 234 Ginger Bread 442 238 Ginger Cake 441 287 Ginger Layer Cake 456 Hot Rolls 446 239 Hot Tea Cakes without Yeast Jam or Jelly Cake 457 244 Jelly Cakes 239 457 244 Lemon Biscuits 432 235 Little Chocolate Cakes Little Cocoanut Cakes 437 236

Little Sweet Biscuits 434 285

Cakes, etc.—continued. Madeleines 458 244 Milk Biscuits 430 234 Oat Cake 433 235 Pistachio Cake 454 243 Plain Cake 425 232 Plain Cake made with Dough 422 231 Plain Cake without Eggs 424 232Rice Buns 435 236 Rock Cakes 428 233 Royal Icing 450 242 Sally Lunn 444 238 Seed Buns 426 233 Sponge Cake 447 240 Sweet Scones 445 239 Vienna Icing 452 Walnut Cake 455 243 Calf's Liver and Bacon 123 112 Canneton of Beef 106 106 Cape Pie 172 140 Casserole of Chicken or Rabbit 166 138Cauliflower au Gratin 182 146 Cauliflower, Curried 183 147 Cauliflower Salad 211 155 Celery au Gratin 192 149 Celery Patties 193 150 Chaudfroid of Chicken (Cold) 161 136; Minced 162 137 Chicken: Broiled and Devilled 164 137 Chicken Croquettes with Rice 165 138 Chicken Mayonnaise in Cases (Cold) 159 136 Chicken Mayonnaise in Shells (Cold) 163 137 Chicken or Rabbit Casserore 166 Chicken or Rabbit Patties 170 Chicken or Rabbit Sauté 167 Chicken with Tomato Sauce 158 135 Chickens, boned and stuffed 51 Chivers' Packet Jelly recommended 158 Cold Beef, Savoury Moulds 110

Gold Entrie, a quickly-I Cold Supper Dishes 114 Cold Viands for Break Luncheon 209 Cook how to save troub Cooks' Commission from Cornish Pasty (of Col 111 108 Cream, Price of 157 Croquettes, size of 57 Croutons and Canapes, make 295 184 Croutons, size of 56 Ozeumbers, Stuffed 190 Outlets, Spiced 149 128 Curried Cauliflower 183 Curry Crofitons 118 11 Devil Mixture 139 124 Devilled Cutlets 188 1 Dishes, pretty 58 Dripping 10 Entrées (Economical) 1 Serving 57. With Chicken or Ra Fat from Stock for frying Fillet of Beef (to Lard) Fillet of Beef with V Garnish 156 131 Boiling and steaming Economy in buying Rules for selecting 89 Serving 58 Fish: Economical ways ing 88 seqq. Cod (to boil) 84 95

Cod an Gratin 99 10 Cod in Slices 85 96

Cod Steak 69 91

Fillets of Fish in Case

Fillets of Lamon Sole

Fillets of Sole or Pla

Poolette 89 97

Fish Cakes 94 99

Fish Coquilles 104 10 Fish Crescents 93 99

107

Cold Entrée, a quickly-made 169 Cold Supper Dishes 114 seqq. Cold Viands for Breakfast and Luncheon 209 Cook, how to save trouble 45 Cooks' Commission from tradespeople 10 Cornish Pasty (of Cold Meat) 111 108 Cream, price of 157 Croquettes, size of 57 Croûtons and Canapes, how to make 295 184 Croûtons, size of 56 Cucumbers, Stuffed 190 Cutlets, Spiced 149 128 Curried Cauliflower 183 147 Curry Croutons 118 110 Devil Mixture 139 124 Devilled Cutlets 138 124 Dishes, pretty 58 Dripping 10 Entrées (Economical) 121 seqq. Serving 57. With Chicken or Rabbit 133 seqq. Fat from Stock for frying 63, 67 Fillet of Beef (to Lard) 154 130 Fillet of Beef with Vegetable Garnish 156 131 Fish: Boiling and steaming 89 Economy in buying 4 Rules for selecting 89 Serving 58 Fish: Economical ways of cooking 88 seqq. Cod (to boil) 84 95 Cod au Gratin 99 101

Cod in Slices 85 96

Fillets of Fish in Cases 86 96

Fillets of Sole or Plaice à la

Fillets of Lemon Sole 91 98

Poulette 89 97

Fish Coquilles 104 102

Fish Crescents 93 99

Cod Steak 69 91

Fish Cakes 94 99

akas, eta-onlinad Madeleines 458 244

Milk Biscoits 430 284

Pistachio Cake 454 243

Plain Cake made with Deagh

422 231 Plain Cake without Eggs 424

Oat Cake 433 235

Plain Cake 425 282

232 Rice Buns 435 296

Rock Cakes 428 233

Royal Icing 450 242

Saily Lunn 444 238 Seed Buns 426 223

ponge Cake 447 240

weet Scones 445 239

ienna Icing 452 242

Valnut Cake 455 243

meton of Beef 106 106

e Pie 172 140

f's Liver and Bacon 123 112

serole of Chicken or Rabbit 166 128 liflower au Gratin 188 146

iflower, Curried 183 147

iflower Salad 211 155

y au Gratin 199 149 y Patties 193 150

dfroid of Chicken (Cold)

61 196; Minced 162 187

ken: Broiled and Devilled

en Croquettes with Rice

en Mayonnaise in Cases Cold) 159 136

en Mayonnaise in Shells Vold) 163-137

en or Rabbit Casserone 100

en or Rabbit Patrice 170

en or Rabbit Santá 157

an with Tomato Sance 158

ons, boned and stuffed 51

Packet Jelly recom-

Reef, Saroury Moulds III

64 137

65 138

Fish—continued. Fish Curry 102 102 Fish Fried in Batter 77 94 Fish Pie 100 101 Fish Pudding 92 98 Fish Shape 96 100 Fish Toasts and Croutons 105 Haddock (baked) 75 93 Haddock (broiled) 76 93 Halibut Steak 69 91 Herrings, Stuffed 74 93 Kedgeree 97 100; 373 211 Lemon Sole au Vin Blanc 63 89 Lemon Sole Fillets 91 98 Lemon Sole or Plaice au Gratin 65 90 Lobster (to boil) 87 96 Lobster Cream 88 97 Mayonnaise of Fish in Cases 98 100 Plaice à l'Italienne 64 90 Plaice à la Portugaise 66 90 Plaice: Stuffed Fillets 68 91 Rice Fish Cakes 95 99 Salmon (boiled) 78 94 Salmon Cutlets or Steaks 79 94 Salmon Rissoles 101 101 Salmon Shad, Grilled (small fish) 81 95 Salmon Shad or Salmon Trout Sole: Fillets in Cases 86 96 Soles in Aspic 90 98 Sprats à la Napolitaine 70 92 Sprats au Gratin 72 92 Sprats, Broiled 71 92 Sprats in Vinegar 73 92 Steak of Halibut or Cod 69 91 Stuffed Fillets of Plaice 68 91 Stuffed Herrings 74 93 Turbot (boiling) 82 95 Turbot with Shrimp Farce 85 Vol-au-Vent of Fish 103 102 Whiting à la Venitienne 67 Fowl Boned and Stuffed 136 120 Fowls: Prices 133 Fowls: various ways of cooking 184

Fricasseed Mutton Cutlets 150 Fried Vegetable Marrow 188 148 Fruit, Fresh and Bottled 4 Galantine of Veal 128 116 Garnishes, Inexpensive 54 Garnishing 52 Garnishing and Serving, Rules for 56 Green Pea Salad 207 154 Green Pea, Purée of 191 149 Grill of Mutton 119 110 Grilled Fillets of Beef 155 131 Haricot Bean Curry 196 151 Haricot Bean Salad 209 154 Haricot Croûtons 198 151 Haricot of Mutton 117 110 Haricot Patties 197 151 Haricot Verts with Cream 203 Hashed Mutton (Good) 112 108 Hashes and Minces, Serving 55 Hot-Pot of Mutton (inexpensive) 120 111 Hugon's Suet recommended 158 Ices, Inexpensive 50 Indian Curry 168 139 Indian Sandwich 151 129 Irish Stew 122 111 Italian Salad 206 153 Joint: how to make the most of Joints, Division of 6, 48 Kitchen Meals and Meat Suppers Kitchen Utensils, List of 11

Lamb Cutlets, Serving 57

Lettuce Salad, Simple 214

Luncheon Dishes 104 seqq.

Materials often wasted 8

(cold) 163 137

Meat, Supply of 105, 122

Macaroni, how to boil 318 191

Management, hints on general 1

Mayonnaise of Chicken in Shells

Fricassee of Roast Fowl 160 136

Meat, what to order and how to order it 5 Menus 15 Autumn 26 How managed 44 Kitchen Menus 47 Autumn 40 Spring 33 Summer 37 Winter 30 Menu No. 1, 16, 44 Menu No. 2, 19, 48 Menu No. 3, 23, 50 Menu No. 4, 26, 51 Spring 19 Summer 23 Winter 16 Minced Beef 115 109 Minced Chaudfroid of Chicken (cold) 162 137 Minced Mutton 147 127 Mixed Salad 215 156 Mutton Cutlets A la Firval 148 128 Fricasseed 150 128 In Aspic 134 118 Serving 57 With Tomato Jelly 133 Mutton Fritters 116 109 Mutton Grill 119 110 Mutton Haricot 117 110 Mutton, Hot-Pot of 120 111 Mutton, Minced 147 127 Mutton or Lamb, Rolled Loin of 129 116 Mutton, Timbales of 146 127 Mushrooms, Broiled 201 Mushrooms, Stewed 202 152 New Zealand Meat 4 Size of 57 123

Potato and Cabbage Cal

Potato Balls with Character

rouring 178 145

Potato Cakes 173 144

Potato Cones 180 146

Potato Fritters 177 145

Potato Ribbons (for service

game) 174 144 Potato Salad 212 155

Potatoes à la Maître d'Ho

Potatoes and Eggs an

Potatoes, Serving 58

Potatoes, Wasting 9

Potted Meat 108 106

Pressed Beef 186 115

Puddings and Sweets 157

Amber Pudding 226

Appetising Pudding for

Apple Fool 277 177

Apple Jelly 265 178

Apricot Meringue 267

Baked Batter Puddi

Bavarois, Plain 253 1

Baxter Pudding 237

Boiled Custard 249 16

Bread and Jam Pudd

Bread and Marmalad

Bread Meringue 245

Brown Publing 220 1

Burton Puff Pastry 24

Barton Puffs 247 168 Cabinst Pudding (col

Charlotte Russe 256 1

Cherry Pudding 224

Chestnut Cream 272

Chocolate Cream (made

out cream) 250 160 Choolate Pudding 230

Citron Pudding 223

Claret and Raspberry

Claret Jelly 264 173

Coffee Cream 251 169

Cold Fruit Pudding 24

ding 222 161

dren 228 162

Noisettes of Beef, Mutton, etc. Noisettes of Mutton or Beef 137

Omelettes 385 214 Onion Purée (brown) 195 150 Ox-tail, Stewed 153 130

Papprica 141 125 Pownall, Mrs. Beaty, Book of Sauces, quoted 77

155

Potato and Cabbage Cakes 200 151 Potato Balls with Cheese Flavouring 178 145 Potato Cakes 173 144 Potato Cones 180 146 Potato Fritters 177 145 Potato Ribbons (for serving with game) 174 144 Potato Salad 212 155 Potatoes à la Maître d'Hotel 175 Potatoes and Eggs au Gratin 181 146 Potatoes, Serving 58 Potatoes, Wasting 9 Potted Meat 108 106 Pressed Beef 126 115 Puddings and Sweets 157 seqq. Amber Pudding 226 161 Appetising Pudding for Children 228 162 Apple Fool 277 177 Apple Jelly 265 173 Apricot Meringue 267 174 Baked Batter Pudding 236 165Bavarois, Plain 253 170 Baxter Pudding 237 165 Boiled Custard 249 168 Bread and Jam Pudding 221 160 Bread and Marmalade Pudding 222 161 Bread Meringue 245 167 Brown Pudding 220 160 Burton Puff Pastry 246 167 Burton Puffs 247 168 Cabinet Pudding (cold) 234 Charlotte Russe 256 170 Cherry Pudding 224 161 Chestnut Cream 272 175 Chocolate Cream (made without cream) 250 169 Chocolate Pudding 238 165 Citron Pudding 223 161 Claret and Raspberry Jelly 263 173 Claret Jelly 264 173 Coffee Cream 251 169 Cold Fruit Pudding 240 166

t to order and bow to

Menns 47 In 40

33

er 87

ng n

18, 23, 50

4, 26, 51

ef 115 109

162 137

itton 147 127

d 215 156 tlets

val 148 128

d 150 128

134 118

mato Jelly 133 118

itters 116 109

ricot 117 110

inced 147 127

116

ot-Pot of 120 111

Lamb, Rolled Loin

imbales of 146 127

s, Broiled 201 152

s, Stewed 200 150

of Beet, Motton, etc.

f Mutton or Beef 137

385 214 4e (brown) 195 150

ewed 153 130

nd Meat 4

11 119 110

nandfroid of Chicken

Puddings and Sweets-continued Compote of French Plums 274 Compote of Pears 273 176 County Council Tart 248 Cream Jelly 254 170 Fig Pudding 231 163 French Plums, Compote 274 176 Fruit Bavarois 252 169 Fruit Chartreuse 266 174 Fruit Gâteau 257 171 Fruit Jellies 259 172 Fruit Salad 278 177 Gingerbread Pudding 235 164 Golden Fingers 218 160 Gooseberry Fool 276 176 Gooseberry Jelly 265 Gooseberry Trifle 269 175 Harlequin Jelly 261 172 Jelly, Plain 258 171 Lemon Pudding (plain) 232 163 Marmalade Pudding 229 Marmalade Sandwiches 217 160 Mosaic Jelly 255 170 Orange Fool 275 176 Orange Jelly 262 173 Meringue (without custard) 268 174 Peach Trifle 270 175 Pears, Compote of 273 Pineapple and other Fruit Jellies 259 172 Plain Bavarois 253 170 Plain Jelly 258 171 Plum Pudding 219 160 Rhubarb Jelly 265 173 Rice Cream 243 166 Rice Pudding (superior) 241 166 Sago Cream 244 167 Satisfaction Pudding 227 162 Serving warmed-up Puddings Sponge Pudding (economical) 230 163 Strawberry Pudding 225 161 Strawberry Trifle 271 175 Sultana Roll 239 166 Sunday Plum Pudding 219 160 Sweet Croûtons 216 160 Tapioca or Sago Cream 244 167

Puddings and Sweets-continued. Sauces-continued. Valencia Pudding (steamed) Grill 48 82 233 163 Hollandaise 54 85 Whipped Jelly 260 172 Horseradish 47 82 Purée of Green Peas 191 149 Lobster (with tinned lobster) 37 79 Quickly-made Cold Entrée 169 Mayonnaise (good) 52 140 Melted Butter 35 79 Parsley 40 80 Rabbit Casserole 166 138 Piquante 50 83 Rabbit in Batter 171 140 Salad Dressing 55 85 Rabbit Patties 170 140 Savoury Fish 39 80 Rabbit Sauté 167 139 Soubise 51 83 Rabbit: various ways of cooking Tartare 53 84 134 Tomato 45 82 Rag and Bone Merchants 10 White Roux 33 78 Rissoles 140 124 Sauté Chicken or Rabbit 167 139 Rissoles, size of 57 Savouries 178 segq. Roll of Beef 109 107 Anchovy Creams (cold) 334 195 Rolled Loin of Lamb or Mutton Anchovy Custards (cold) 336 129 116 Russian Salad 208 154 Anchovy Custards on Toast 315 190 Salads 153 seqq. Anchovy Sandwich Toast 312 Salsify au Gratin 192 149 Sandwiches 203 segg. Anchovy Tartlets (cold) 329 Bloater Cream 366 205 194 Camembert Cheese 364 205 Anchovy Toast 305 187 Cheese 363 205 Angels on Horseback 349 200 Devilled Almond 371 206 Aspic Jelly, an easily made Devilled Shrimp 361 204 337 196 Baked Eggs in Cases 291 183 Directions for cutting 203 Garnishes for Savoury Sand-Bengal Toast 310 189 wiches 372 207 Buttered Egg with Cheese 281 Grated Ham 369 206 Kipper 367 206 Buttered Eggs and Mushrooms Polite Ham 368 206 282 181Potted Meat 370 206 Caviar Eggs (cold) 290 183 Sardine 365 Cheese Balls 322 192 205 Cheese Biscuits (hot or cold) Shrimp 362 204 Sweet 204 333 195 Cheese Creams, little (cold) Watercress 360 204 337 194 Sauces 77 segq. Bechamel 41 81 Cheese Croustades 335 195 Brown Mustard 46 82 Cheese Croûtons 296 185 Brown Roux 34 78 Cheese Egg Toast 306 188 Cheese Pastry (hot or cold) Brown Sardine 44 81 *326* 193 Caper 42 81 Cheese 38 80 Cheese Pudding 324 193 Cheese Ramekins 323 192 Curry 49 83 Egg 36 79 Cheese Straws (hot or cold)

332 951

Gooseberry 43

INI
Savouries-continued.
Chicken Creams (cold) 342
Cod's Roe Croûtons 298 186
Creamed Eggs 292 184
Croûtons and Canapes, how to
make 295 184
Curried Eggs 285 182
Curry Croûtons 299 186
Devilled Biscuits 345 198
Devilled Herring Roe Croûtons 300 186
Devilled Tomatoes 348 199
Economy of Savouries 179
Egg Butter (cold) 357 202
Egg Cutlets 288 182
Eggs à la Lucerne 284 181
Emergency Toast 316 190 Fricassee of Eggs 285 182
Garnishing and Dishing 56
Golden Toast 304 187
Green Butter (cold) 356 202
Haddock Creams (hot or cold)
330 194
Ham Butter (cold) 358 202 Ham Toast with Salt Lean
Ham Toast with Salt Lean
Ham 309 188
Kidney Toast 311 189 Lax Croûtons 302 187
Little Cheese Creams (cold) 327
194
Lobster Cream (cold) 344 198
Lobster in Aspic Jelly (cold)
339 197
Macaroni au Gratin 320 191
Macaroni Mould 321 192
Macaroni Stufati 319 191 Marbles in Aspic (cold) 341
197
Mayonnaise Tartlets (cold)
328 194
Mushroom Toast 313 189
Mushrooms and Cheese Toast
317 190
Pastry for Cheese Straws and
Biscuits (hot or cold) 331 195 Poached Eggs on Anchovy
Toast 294 184
Poached Eggs with Curried
Onions 279 180
Poached Eggs with Tomato
Sauce 293 184
-

-tontimed.

er (with tinned lobster)

nnaise (good) 52 84

d Butter 35 79

Dressing 55 85

ry Fish 39 80 se 51 83

to 45 82

Roux 33 78

es 178 regg.

nicken or Rabbit 167 139

ovy Creams (cold) 334 135

vy Custards (cold) 336

vy Custards on Toast

vy Sandwich Toast 319

vvy Tartlets (cold) 329

s on Horseback 349 200 Jelly, an easily made

Eggs in Cases 291 188 1 Toast 310 189

ed Egg with Cheese 221

ed Eggs and Mushrooms

Eggs (cold) 290 188 Balls 322 192 Bisouits (hot or cold)

Creams, little (cold)

Cronstades 335 195 Crotions 295 185

Egg Toast 336 188

193 Pudding 324 193 Panekins 323 192 Ramekins (hot or co

Straws (hot or cold,

Pastry (hot or cold)

vy Toast 305 187

196

y 40 80

nte 50 88

Savouries-continued. Sardine Eggs (cold) 289 183 Sardine Toast 307 188 Sausage Croûtons 301 186 Savoury Buttered Eggs 280 Savoury Croûtons 297 185 Savoury Eggs 283 181 Savoury Eggs (cold) 287 182 Savoury Fingers (cold) 355 Savoury Jelly, easily made 338 195 Savoury Rice 352 201 Savoury Rice Scallops 353 201 Savoury Scallops 350 200 Shrimp Cornucopias (cold) 354 201 Shrimp Toast 303 187 Spanish Rice 351 200 Stuffed Eggs in Aspic (cold) 340 197 Stuffed Tomatoes 346 199 Tomato and Haddock Toast 314 190 Tomato and Potato Savoury 347 199 Tomato Creams (cold) 343 198 Tongue Toast 308 188 Turkish Croûtons (cold) 359 202 Savoury Croûtons 107 106 Savoury Moulds (of cold beef) 110 107 Savoury Mutton (inexpensive)
121 111 Scones 228 445 239 Serving and Garnishing, Rules for 56 Serving Hashes and Minces 55 Serving, Importance of neat 52 Serving Sweets 55 Simple Lettuce Salad 214 155 Soups 60 seqq. Artichoke 15 69 Carrot 32 76 Consommé à la Fromage 13 Consommé à la Julienne 10 Consommé à la Portugaise 9 68

Soups-continued.	Sweet Sauces-continued.
Consommé à la Royal 8 67	Foam 58 86
Consommé aux Petits Pois 12	Jam 56 85
68	Jelly 57 86
Consommé d'Italie 11 68	Orange 59 86
Crême d' Orge 23 73	Sweets, Serving 55
Economy of 178	
Fish 28 75	Temptations to Extravagance
Fish Stock 5 65 Green-Pea 20 71	Timbolog of Montton 746, 195
Hare 25 74	Timbales of Mutton 146 127
Herring 27 74	Tinned Vegetables and Fruits 4 Toad-in-the-Hole 113 108
Lentil 19 71	Toad-in-the-Hole (with saus-
Mutton Broth (clear) 29 75	ages) 114 109
Mutton Broth (thick) 30 76	Tomato and French Bean Salad
Onion 16 70	213 155
Pea 49 21 72	Tomato and Potato Savoury
Potage à la Bonne Femme 22 72	185 147
Potato (economical) 14 69	Tomato Rice 186 148
Purées, thickening for 62	Tomato Salad 210 154
Rabbit 26 74	Tomatoes stuffed with Chicken
Rules for making 61	157 135
Sago 24 73	Turnip Tops 189 148
Sorrel 18 70	W W
Stock	Variety, How to obtain econoni-
Clearing 6 66	ical 44
Clearing without Meat 7 66 For Golden Clear Soup 1 64	Veal and Ham Pie 135 119 Veal au Gratin 142 125
Made with Cooked Bones 2	Veal Cake 130 117
64	Veal Cake (with cooked meat)
Materials for 9 49	131 117
Rules for making 61 62	Veal Cutlets, serving 57
Vegetable (clear) 3 64	Veal Fricandelle 144 126
Vegetable (thick) 4 65	Veal, Galantine of 128 116
Thick Soups, thickening 62	Veal Scallop with Tomatoes 143
Tomato 17 70	125
Vea! Broth 31 76	Vegetable Curry 205 153
Vegetable Stock (clear) 3 64	Vegetable Dishes and Salads
Vegetable Stock (thick) 4 65	142 seqq.
Vegetables for 63	Vegetable Marrow au Gratin
Spiced Cutlets 149 128	187 148
Stewed Beafsteak 152 129	Vegetable Marrow, Fried 188
Stewed Mushrooms 202 152 Stewed Ox-tail 153 130	Vegetable Marrow, Stuffed 194
Stuffed Cucumber 190 149	150
Stuffed Potatoes 179 146	Vegetable Pie 204 153
Stuffed Vegetable Marrow 194	Vegetables, buying 4
150	Vegetables cooked in Stock 62
Sweet Sauces 85	
Arrowroot 60 86	Waste, Avoidance of 7
Cherry 62 87	Why people cannot keep house
Chocolate 61 87	on 10s. per head a week 1

Sauces-continued im 58 86 nge 59 86 fations to Extravagance ales of Mutton 146 127 d Vegetables and Fruits 4 n-the-Hole II3 108 n-the-Hole (with sans-res) 114 109 o and French Bean Salad 3 155 o and Potato Savoury 5 147 o Rice 185 148 o Salad 210 154 oes stuffed with Chicken 135 Tops 189 148 7. How to obtain economid Ham Pie 135 119 Gratin 142 125 ke 130 117 ake (with cooked meat) 117 tlets, serving 57 icandelle 14 126 alantine of 128 116 allop with Tomatoes 143 de Carry 205 153 le Dishes and Selats le Marrow an Grain le Marrow, Fried 183 le Marrow, Scuffed 194 les, buying 4 les cooked in Stock 62 Avoidance of 7 pole cannot keep house

Che Rew Home Series.

BOOKS FOR THE MISTRESS OF THE HOUSE. By MRS. C. S. PEEL. 3/6 each.

Ten Shillings a Head per Week for House Books.

AN INDISPENSABLE MANUAL FOR HOUSEKEEPERS.

Contents: Some Hints on General Management—List of Kitchen Utensils—
Menus for the Ten-Shillings-a-Head Housekeeper and Single-handed Plain Cook—
Kitchen Menus to correspond, showing how the Menus may be worked—Soups—
Sauces—Economical Ways of Cooking Fish—Luncheon Dishes—Substantial Cold Supper Dishes—Economical Entrees—Vegetable Dishes and Salads—Puddings and Sweets—Savouries—Sandwiches—Breakfast Dishes—Cakes, Scones, Biscuits and Buns—Index.

THE SINGLE-HANDED COOK.

MORE RECIPES.

From the Preface: "The reception accorded to the 'Ten-Shillings-a-Head' book, and the number of letters I have received from its readers asking, like Oliver Twist, for 'more,' have led to the publication of the present book."

HOW TO KEEP HOUSE.

Contents: The Importance of Good Housekeeping—How Housekeeping may be learned—Setting up House—House-hunting and House-taking—Rents, Rates, Taxes, etc.—Division of Incomes varying from £200 to £2,000—Duties of Mistresses—Servants: How their Work is apportioned in Households of Various Sizes—Servants and their Separate Duties, Dress and Wages—Engagement and Dismissal of Servants; Sanitation of the House—Care of the Linen—Warming and Lighting—Hostess and Guests—How to Clean Kitchen, Glass, China, Carpets, Rooms, etc.—Weights and Measures—Ready Reckoner—Income and Wages Tables.

The Queen: "A better present for a young wife setting up housekeeping it

would be hard to find."

THE NEW HOME.

TREATING OF THE ARRANGEMENT, DECORATION, AND FURNISHING OF A HOUSE OF MEDIUM SIZE TO BE MAINTAINED BY A MODERATE INCOME. FULLY ILLUSTRATED. 2nd EDITION, REVISED AND ENLARGED.

REVISED AND ENLARGED.

From the Preface:—" The aim of this book is not only to show how effects of comfort, beauty and fitness may be brought about, but also how they may be brought about with economy.

WOMAN'S KINGDOM.

SUGGESTIONS AS TO FURNISHING, DECORATING, AND ECONO-MICALLY MANAGING THE HOME, FOR PEOPLE OF LIMITED MEANS. BY MRS. WILLOUGHBY WALLACE. WITH 23 ILLUS-TRATIONS BY MRS. HERBERT DAVIS. Cr. 8vo. 1s. net.

Contents: How to Choose a House—How to Furnish a House for fire; a Country Cottage for £85; a Flat or Bungalow for £60—The Nursery—The Kitchen and Pantry—The Linen Press—The Sick Room—Greeneries—Chimney-pieces; Odds and Ends—The Hire Purchase System—Floral Decorations—The Country Vicarage—Our Homes in Distant Lands—Household Expenses—The Servant Problem—Washing at Home—Spring Cleaning—Renovations and Sales—Home Education and Employment—Entertaining—Economical Menus—Recipes.

CONSTABLE & COMPANY LTD

10 ORANGE STREET LEICESTER SQUARE W.C.

Mrs. C. S. PEEL'S

POPULAR COOK BOOKS.

Crown 8vo. 1/- net each.

ENTREES MADE EASY.

Contents: Introduction—Cutlets, Noisettes, and Fillets—Souffles, Mousses, Creams, etc.—Casseroles, Stews, etc.—Rechauffes, Hashes, etc.—Minces, Rissoles, etc.—Cold Entrees, Odds and Ends.

PUDDINGS AND SWEETS.

Contents: Pastry and Puddings made with Pastry—Puddings: Baked, Boiled and Steamed—Souffles, Pancakes, Fritters, etc.—Custards and Creams—Jellies and Sponges—Various Sweets.

SAVOURIES SIMPLIFIED.

Contents: Introduction—Savoury Toasts and Croutes—Casses, Croustades, Tartlets, etc. — Egg Savouries — Cheese Savouries — Various Savouries — Cold Savouries.

THE STILL ROOM. A Few Recipes, Old and New.

Contents: Tea, Coffee, Chocolate, etc.—Bread, Cakes, Scones, and Biscuits—Cups, Summer Drinks, Home-made Wines, Liqueurs—Jams, Fruits, Jellies, Cheeses, Syrups, and Preserved Fruits—Pickles, Vinegars and Essences—Toilet Recipes.

FISH. AND HOW TO COOK IT.

"A most exhaustive list of ways of cooking every kind of fish. . . . Mrs. Peel also gives directions for fish soups and stocks, and very practical recipes for sauces."—
Hearth and Home.

DISHES MADE WITHOUT MEAT.

Contents: Vegetable Dishes—How to Cook Corn, Haricots and Lentils, and to make Mayie Souffles—Macaroni and Spaghetti—Rice—Cheese Dishes—Omelettes—Curries—Salads.

Hearth and Home says:—" These little books are arranged with a view to being of special use to the single-handed cook, and to the mistress, who must study economy, both of labour and money. The arrangement of the recipes is very business-like. The directions are so clear and concise that any woman of average intelligence can work from the recipes."

CONSTABLE & COMPANY LTD

10 ORANGE STREET LEICESTER SQUARE W.C

AN IMPORTANT BOOK

OBTAINABLE AT ALL BOOKSELLERS.

From Cradle to School

BY THE LATE MRS. ADA S. BALLIN

Crown 8vo., 340 pages, price Is. net.

An indispensable manual for mothers, dealing with questions of their own health and the health management and up-bringing of their children. All questions concerning food, clothes, education and many other important matters upon which the author is so universally recognized an authority, are fully dealt with.

"The first attempt we have seen to replace two books which for many years formed the entire domestic library of the married woman. We mean the well-known volumes of Advice to a Wife and Advice to a Mother by Dr. Pye Chevasse. . . . Newer times require newer books, and the modern wife and mother will find in Mrs. Ballin's work a compendium of advice which adequately represents modern knowledge. We have tested its thoroughness on many points, and can recommend it to all whom it may concern."-The Pilot.

"Sensible and practical, it cannot fail to prove of use in a

domestic library."-The Scotsman.

ASY.

biddings: Baked Boiled rds and Creams—Jelies

es-Casses, Crosstoles,

arious Savorins—Cold

d New.

Scones, and Biscuits-

, Fruits, Jelies, Cheeses,

00H IT.

fich. . . . Mrs. Peel also al recipes for succes."—

T MEAT.

ots and Leadile, and to

कार्ति व रहेल १० विस्ति व

o most story account.

mark arelyses an

ARE W.C

FIED.

"Should prove widely serviceable."—The Observer.

"A valuable companion."—Black and White.

"A work which can be recommended to mothers and others. ... The book will be readily followed by any intelligent reader."-Morning Post.

"An excellent book, full of all information concerning child nurture, very clearly set forth. No mother and no nurse

should be without it."—Candid Friend.

"Clothing, feeding, education, vaccination, sickness, are all treated of clearly and comprehensively, and the book, with its ample index, is quite a blessing to mothers."—Bookseller.

CONSTABLE & COMPANY LTD

10 ORANGE STREET LEICESTER SQUARE W.C.

Holomatay Boarchaepes si comos 11.00 . Juntost Bourele Sca. Vecu santis da mango. Ris de Veau fit aera Solder. Sammon Boulei. Sea Holleand-Entre!

Bornes geore au chocker Harrie House Polities constades and farmacon. Boarchalles si cotos Voca sautis da Mango. Ris de Veaufit sera Salade de Sonson. Baba ou Rhum. Connectors rota Satismelo Enles. Sammon Bouldi. See Holeand. Connectors seen petetispions Sassele des tunts. Salace de Noutres Goose Souffee Valor an Maum. Soliemers. Rose Sature. Dessont.

